

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

423

Or 5Nc

Bureau of Entomology

GENERAL INDEX

TO

Miss Ormerod's Reports

ON

INJURIOUS INSECTS

1877 TO 1898.

LONDON :

SIMPKIN MARSHALL & CO.

1899.

Price Eighteenpence.

LIBRARY

OF THE

U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Class 423
0r51

GENERAL INDEX

TO MISS ORMEROD'S

ANNUAL REPORTS OF OBSERVATIONS
OF
INJURIOUS INSECTS.

LONDON :
WEST, NEWMAN AND CO., PRINTERS,
54, HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

GENERAL INDEX

BY

ROBERT NEWSTEAD, F.E.S.

Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester,

TO

ANNUAL REPORTS OF OBSERVATIONS

OF

INJURIOUS INSECTS

1877—1898.

BY

ELEANOR A. ORMEROD, F.R.M_{ET}. Soc.

FELLOW ENT. SOC. LONDON; HON. FELLOW ENT. SOC. STOCKHOLM; MEMBER ENT. SOC.
WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF OFFICIAL ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGISTS, WASHINGTON U.S.A.;
ETC., ETC.

WITH PREFACE BY THE AUTHOR.

LONDON:

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LIMITED.

—
1899.

[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

P R E F A C E.

JAN 20 1900

It is now twenty-two years since the series of Annual Reports to which the following Index refers were commenced by the issue of a short illustrated pamphlet, entitled "Notes for Observations of Injurious Insects," in which it was suggested that great service would be rendered towards checking the ravages of crop insect pests if reliable information could be procured as to preventive and remedial measures which were practically and on good authority found to be of use, together with coincident details bearing usefully on the subject.

For this purpose notes of some of the points which appeared of most importance for practical observation were given in the circular, together with short descriptions, and the best figures then attainable of about fourteen kinds of injurious insects which were selected for observation (just by way of making a beginning), and information was requested from agriculturists and entomologists conversant with the subject, on these or other crop infestations, for publication in a Yearly Report, of which copies were to be sent for acceptance by each contributor.

Subsequently the attention of all inclined to contribute information was especially drawn to the circumstance, that even the very shortest note of treatment known on good authority to be serviceable would be acceptable, as thus (working on year by year) we should collect a reliable mass of information, which might after a time be arranged continuously and in order, so as to give available records of the best known remedial treatment of the most troublesome crop pests of this country, from observations taken *in* this country, and therefore adapted to the needs of our climate and agricultural arrangements.

The idea was at once adopted, and in the twenty-two years in which I have been honoured by the information of our agriculturists, fruit-growers, and foresters being entrusted to my hands I have endeavoured in each successive Annual Report to give all the main points of information forwarded to me, taking care that (as far as lay in my power), both in honesty to my contributors, and also for satisfaction of my readers, all contributions should be accompanied by the name and the locality of residence of the sender, and (where practicable) also given in the original wording.

My own part of the work has been correspondence on the subject; identifications of the insects; including in difficult cases reference to entomological specialists, from whom I have never failed to receive kind assistance; and yearly arrangement of information received, with additions of accounts of life-history and habits, and also figures of the insects, often drawn expressly for the purpose; and also additional accounts of means of prevention and remedy where these were desirable and attainable, and issue of these in form of an Annual Report, of which acceptance of copies was requested of contributors and colleagues.

The following list gives a few short notes as to insect infestations which have been more especially reported on in the course of the series, either on account of unusually great prevalence in the year referred to, or because of their being customary farm troubles of serious importance; or, in some instances, on account of their presence in this country as farm pests not having been previously recorded. The year of Annual Report, and reference to pages, are appended to each note:—

Silver Y-Moth, *Plusia gamma*.—Great infestation of this moth, beginning early in June, from swarms which had been traced across the Continent, starting from the north-west of Africa in April; dates and localities of advance given. Threatened mischief from the destructive caterpillars stopped near Maldon, in Essex, by persistent downpour of rain (1879, pp. 4, 5).

“Turnip Fly” or **“Flea Beetle,”** *Phyllotreta nemorum*, and other species.—The year 1881 was remarkable for the prevalence of “Turnip Fly” in twenty-two counties of England, and eleven in Scotland. The loss by calculation of cost of seed, and cultivation for successive resowings on area of acreage estimated to be infested, at lowest calculation £503,952, irrespective of consequent losses by depreciation of stock (1881, pp. 47–97).

Wireworm, grub of **Click Beetle**, *Elatér (Agriotes) lineatus*, and other species.—Estimates of losses caused by attack; measures of prevention by treatment of pastures before breaking up, also of cultivation, dressings, and remedial treatment generally to check or lessen loss from attack (1882, pp. 22–63).

“Antler Moth,” *Charæas graminis*.—Outbreak of caterpillars on grass and plants on an area of ten miles (from east to west) of the Glamorganshire mountains (1884, pp. 15–18); also on grass of seven of the counties in the south of Scotland, doing great harm in hill pastures (1894, pp. 12–23).

First report on **Ox Warble** (1884, pp. 101–122).

“Hessian Fly,” *Cecidomyia destructor*, first appearance of, as a corn pest in this country. My own examination of the infested Barley near Hertford, and identification of the fly from specimens reared by myself from the infested stems, with confirmation of my determination by British and American entomologists (1886, pp. 10–26; and Appendix pp. 101–105). Also in the following year, accompanying

unusually warm weather, much increased appearance of the infestation, ranging in a more or less broad band along the east coast from Kent in the south of England to Cromarty in the north of Scotland, besides other localities, with maps of infested areas; identifications of parasites by Dr. Lindeman (Moscow) and Prof. C. V. Riley, Entomologist of the Department of Agriculture of the U.S.A. (on my own application to them) as being, with the exception of one species (which occurs on both continents), *all of Russian, and none of American kinds* (1887, pp. 12-54).

"Beet Carrion Beetle," *Silpha opaca*.—First recorded as a crop pest in England; in this case, to Mangolds (1888, pp. 91-96).

Orchard Insects (Winter Moth, *Cheimatobia brumata*, and other kinds).—Preventive treatment by "sticky banding," &c., spraying with kerosine emulsion; and introduction of spraying with Paris-green as a remedial orchard treatment in this country (1889, pp. 56-84).

Orchard Moth Caterpillars (Winter Moth, *Cheimatobia brumata*, and others).—Formation of the Evesham Committee of Horticultural Experiment, and notes of treatment and success of spraying with Paris-green given in detail; and notes also on London-purple (1890, pp. 74-106).

Diamond-back Moth, *Plutella cruciferarum*.—This infestation appeared in vast numbers both in England and Scotland in the summer of 1891, but was chiefly prevalent (as was the case with some other of the unusually great attacks noticed) along the eastern counties. Great damage was done not only from destruction of leafage of Swedes and Turnips by the caterpillars, but by their thus being prevented or retarded in bulbing. The observations contributed from many localities give detailed information, especially on amount of loss, preventive and remedial measures, and kinds of birds sometimes helpful in clearing the caterpillars (1891, pp. 105-164).

Wasps, *Vespa vulgaris*, and other kinds.—This year (1893) was remarkable for an enormous amount of Wasp presence, causing boundless annoyance, and also some damage to horses from their attacks where nests were ploughed up, and considerable loss was caused to fruit-growers. The prevalence of the infestation was worst in England, but was reported as being also troublesome in various parts of Scotland (1893, pp. 111-140).

Ground Beetles, *Pterostichus madidus*, *Harpalus ruficornis*, first report of, as injurious to Strawberry crops by devouring the ripe fruit (1894, pp. 93-97). The attack of these and some other species of Ground Beetles became much more prevalent in the following year; and in 1898 some good remedial measures were brought forward.

Horse Forest Fly, *Hippobosca equina*, habits, &c., of, with observations on peculiar appendages of the foot, and two plates showing their structure (1895, pp. 95-118).

Angoumois Moth, *Sitotroga (Gelechia) cerealella*.—Grain infestation imported in Barley from North Africa (1897, pp. 13-21).

Currant Gall Mite, *Phytoptus ribis*, history of, from first special record of presence in England in 1869; life-history, &c., of; and considerations as to preventive measures (1897, pp. 141-158).

Horse Forest Fly, *Hippobosca equina*, observations of, in a district of Glamorganshire and adjacent part of Brecknockshire, thus giving an additional locality of infestation to those previously recorded (1898, pp. 50-56).

Pear Gnat Midge, *Diplosis pyrivora*.—First record of widespread presence in this country since first observation in the year 1883 (1898, pp. 84-92).

The above notes refer to only a few of the more remarkable infestations which were noticeable on account of their great area of presence; or for being previously unrecorded in this country; or for their great injuriousness where warmth and drought of longer duration than is customary here favoured insect development, and was detrimental to vegetable progress.

Space does not allow of entering here on the great part played by weather influence in fostering or in checking great amount of insect presence; but the injurious devastations of leafage caterpillars early in the summer of 1896 coincidently with heat and drought; and, on the other hand, the immense numbers of the caterpillars of the Silver Y-Moth which were destroyed in Essex in 1879 by a persistent downpour of rain in the month of August, are examples of two very important kinds of effects of weather influence.

Reference to the Index will show many instances in which (especially in the case of various fruit insect pests) the various points of life-history have gradually been observed and recorded to our great benefit by scientific entomologists.

Bird presence as an insect protection has been much entered on, showing the benefit in ordinary circumstances; also the great benefit in *extraordinary* amount of insect infestations of the *extraordinary* amount of birds that flock to our aid. Also we have record of how even where insect injury had not previously been noticed as being in progress, attention has been helpfully directed to it by the gathering of birds to the fields. All kinds of birds which are even moderately insectivorous may be considered as helpful to an amount which makes up for occasional mischief (so long as they are not in overwhelming numbers), EXCEPTING THE HOUSE SPARROW, *Passer domesticus*; but that this bird is a national evil rests on well-proved observations.

Agricultural measures for lessening amount of insect presence, such as in many cases can be carried out in regular processes of cultivation, are entered on throughout the series of Reports; and amongst these are especially such breakings up of soil as will *throw out insects* (surface caterpillars, for instance) from their self-made winter shelters to cold and wet; and also (on the other hand) the beneficial use of the skim-coulter in

some cases in turning the top slice of land with its insect pests *thoroughly down* so as to bury these away. Chemical dressings of various kinds, which have come greatly more into use at the present day for farm service than twenty-two years ago, are much recorded as beneficial insecticides, especially gas-lime; nitrate of soda as injurious to Daddy Longlegs grubs, besides its excellences as a stimulant acting rapidly on crops requiring support in insect attack; and kainite also has been found useful in preventing small larvæ just below the surface of the ground coming to development.

The main points recorded of our chief attacks given in the Annual Reports up to 1891 I have condensed into connected papers in my 'Manual,' published in that year. Much increased attention has since then been given to orchard and bush fruit growing, and the contributions on this subject are given (brought up to date) in my 'Handbook of Orchard and Bush Fruit Insects,' published in the autumn of last year (1898).

With respect to the great mass of correspondence and reports which have accumulated year by year in my hands. Many of these, for various reasons, are of no public importance, and these I have not preserved. But there are a very large number of letters and communications which are of great value as being identifications and reports regarding rare forms of insect infestation, on which consultation was needed, contributed to me by many of the most leading entomologists, British and extra-British, of our time; and also there is a very large amount of practical information contained in communications, varying in length from short notes up to regular reports, regarding habits and means of lessening loss from insect ravage, which have been contributed by well-known agriculturists, fruit-growers, and foresters; almost all of these bearing the name and address of observer, and date of communication. These I have carefully preserved in a collection of many volumes as being an unbroken series of practical and scientific record, extending over a period of two-and-twenty years, of conditions bearing on appearance or methods of counter-acting presence of insect pests in the peculiar climatic and other conditions of our island, which is of no very large area of mileage, and isolated by its sea-girt state from most kinds of extraneous infestation, save such as are chiefly conveyed in grain and other trade imports, or are windborne to our shores. These documents might very likely have been more serviceably utilized year by year in more skilled hands than mine, but they could have been in none more desirous to make them of the fullest service; and in the belief that they are an important national trust, I have, in the dispositions of my will, bequeathed the papers where they will be in safe and honest keeping, both with regard to their preservation, and also that if the stores of information contained in them should be further utilized, it will be acknowledged rightfully to the observers.

For myself (as I have mentioned in the Preface to my Twenty-second Annual Report), so long as health sufficient for the work is granted me, and I am honoured by being asked to assist, it is only a pleasure to me to endeavour to do my very best, and I hope to continue to publish yearly results, but with a little difference in the plan, so that I may utilize *short notes* of useful means of prevention and remedy sent me, *in a separate section* following the body of the Report, and under a distinctive heading. Thus I hope we may gather up *all* information sent, but without encumbering the Reports with *repetition of figure and description*, save where necessary. With these slight differences (and all being well) I propose to commence a new issue as a "Second Series."

With regard to assistance in the work, which is increasingly becoming more than can be dealt with by one person, I have much help in secretarial matters from my resident lady secretary, Miss Hartwell; but in much press of application and occasional illness in the past year, I have found need of a scientific entomological colleague to whom, in order to save delay, I might apply as occasion required, to give desired information to applicants, and also who would oblige me by co-operation in extreme cases of minute microscopic investigation.

I have therefore, through the kind courtesy of Mr. Robert Newstead, Fellow of the Entomological Society, Curator of the Grosvenor Museum, Chester (who has for some years contributed from time to time information of valuable interest to my series of Annual Reports, and by whom the accompanying Index has been compiled), made arrangements with him which, by permitting me to communicate with him if occasion arises, remove my fear of difficulties occurring on the above heads, and give me great satisfaction, as I have long been acquainted with his careful insect investigations, and his great powers of microscopic observation and delineation, for examples of which I may refer to the forthcoming volumes on *Coccidæ*, prepared by him for publication by the Ray Society.

ELEANOR A. ORMEROD, F.E.S.

TORRINGTON HOUSE, ST. ALBANS :

October, 1899.

CONTENTS.

							PAGE
PREFACE	...	...	...	...	...	...	v
EXPLANATION	...	...	...	...	...	...	xii
GENERAL INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
PLANT INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
ANIMAL INDEX	...	...	...	...	...	...	57
INDEX TO UNCLASSIFIED "HOSTS"	...	...	...	...	...	...	58

EXPLANATION.

THE plan of reference adopted in the following General Index is to give, after each entry, the year of the Report, with page reference following, thus :—

Abraxas grossulariata, 1877, 16, 17; (&c.)

Following this are the details, each year of reference occupying a separate paragraph, thus :—

On White Ribes, 1877, 16; (&c.)

In the Plant Index (p. 43), the Animal Index (p. 57), and the Index to Unclassified Hosts (p. 58), the ordinary English names of the hosts are indexed, the scientific name follows. By “hosts” is meant the plant, animal, &c., which is the special subject of infestation of the various insect attacks. The infesting insects are mentioned previously in the General Index. These special indexes are given to facilitate identification of an attack.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

- Abraxas grossulariata*, 1877, 16, 17;
1878, 18, 19; 1879, 24, 25; 1880,
34, 35; 1881, 25; 1882, 64; 1885,
35-37; 1892, 67-69; 1897, 28-33
On White Ribes, 1877, 16; soot and
lime a remedy for, 17
To destroy by surface digging, 1878,
19; by powdered hellebore, 19
Food plants of, 1879, 24
To destroy with hellebore, 1880, 34
By hand-picking 1881, 25
By hot lime and soot, 1882, 64
Remedies suggested for, 1885, 37; ob-
servations on, 35-37
Habits of, 1892, 67-69; treatment to
prevent recurrence of, 68, 69
Distribution of, 1897, 29; habits of
caterpillars of, 31; removal of leaves
and foreign substances to destroy,
31, 32; various applications for,
32, 33; jarring to collect cater-
pillars, 33
Acacia (see Plant index)
Acanthocinus ædilis (see *Astynomus*
ædilis)
Acherontia (Sphinx) atropos, 1880, 45;
1882, 90; 1884, 76, 77; 1892, 116-
118
Larva at Potato near Forres, Moray-
shire, 1880, 45
Moth captured near Thurso, N.B.,
1882, 90
Description, means of prevention, and
how to rear specimens of, 1884,
76, 77
Description of larva, and sound emit-
ted by moth; said to rob honey
from bee-hives, 1892, 116, 117
Acridium ægyptium, 47-53
Found alive on "greens" (Cabbage),
also on imported Brocoli in the
London market, 1893, 48; synony-
my of, 49
Acridium (Schistocerca) americanum and
A. peregrinum, considerations of
resemblance to each other and to
A. paranense, 1893, 51, 52

- Acridium lineola* (see *Acridium ægyptium*)
Acridium (Schistocerca) paranense, 1893,
47-53; 1897, 53, 54
Large numbers of dead specimens in
Lucerne hay imported from Buenos
Ayres to Liverpool, 1893, 49, 50
Dead bodies in Lucerne hay from
Buenos Ayres, 1897, 53, 54; horses
ill after feeding on infested hay,
symptoms, treatment, and gradual
recovery, 53, 54
Acridium peregrinum, specific characters
of, 1893, 51, 52
Acridium tartaricum (see *Acridium ægyp-
tium*)
Agelastica alni (see *Galeruca alni*)
Agriotes lineatus, obscurus, &c., 1877, 9-
11; 1878, 10-12; 1879, 8-10, 40;
1880, 6-8; 1881, 23, 24; 1882, 22-
63; 1883, 37-40; 1884, 36-39; 1885,
30-32; 1894, 42, 43
Chemical applications for prevention
or remedy; carbonate of soda, 1877,
9
Satisfactory treatment of seedling-beds
of Ash, &c., 1878, 11; of infested
Mangolds, 12; nitrate of soda for, 12
Prevention by measures of cultivation,
breast ploughing, and burning turf,
1879, 9
Traps for, in gardens, 1880, 7; use of
gas-lime, also paraffin and sand, 7
Mustard and rape-cake, a cure for,
1881, 23; salt and hot lime for, 24
Estimates and notes of amount of
injury from Wireworm, 1882, 23-
26; hand-picking amongst Turnips,
49; importance of making land firm
by rolling, sheep-treading, or other-
wise to prevent Wireworm travelling
in the ground, 36-38; of healthy
growth, 32-35; Isle of Man, tables
and observations regarding Wire-
worm attack, including estimates of
loss, remedial measures, effects of
bird presence, &c., 54-63; Manures
for, 32-36; chemical manures and
preventive dressings, 42-46; gas-
lime, nitrate of soda and salt, 26;

- soda and kainite, 42; gas-lime and alkali waste, 44; gas-tar water, 45; rape-cake and meal and Indian rape (or mustard seed) cake, uses of, as preventives of Wireworm attack, and notes of experiment with, 46-48; trapping by pieces of rape-cake, carrot, mangold, &c., 49; compressing soil, 22; close grazing, also sheep-treading, before breaking up pastures, paring and burning, and consolidating land, likewise use of chemical manures and other treatment to prevent egg-laying, and to starve out or destroy Wireworm before breaking up land, 26-32; mustard, opinions on, as a preventive, 36-40; presence of, after certain crops, 40; rooks and various other birds beneficial in clearing Wireworm, 51; seaweed, as a manure, to lessen Wireworm presence, 50
- Wireworm apparently attracted by manure, 1883, 38; results of experiments with rape-cake on, 39
- Good effects of late ploughing, 1884, 36; importance of healthy growth of plant, 37; effect of rolling, 37; results of use of Indian rape-cake, and probability of its use prolonging larval stage, 38, 39
- Importance of close feeding pastures, &c., before cultivation, to prevent attack, 1885, 30, 31; conclusive remarks on effect of rape-cake on, 31, 32
- Effect of paraffin on Wireworm, 1894, 42
- Agrotis exclamationis*, 1884, 85, 89, 90; 1893, 54-59; 1896, 143 (see also *Agrotis segetum*)
- Agrotis segetum*, 1878, 23; 1879, 18, 40; 1880, 28; 1881, 99-101; 1884, 15, 85-91; 1885, 74-81; 1886, 84-87; 1887, 96-101; 1893, 54-60; 1894, 82; 1896, 143-148
- Abundant in Norfolk, 1878, 23
- Common garden pest in Cheshire, 1879, 18
- Rooks feeding on and other surface caterpillars, 1881, 99
- Observations of habits of caterpillar, 1884, 85, 86; infesting Celery, 15
- Observations of, and other surface caterpillars, 1885, 74, 81; hand-picking to destroy, 75, 76; remedial treatment and applications to destroy, 76
- General information, 1886, 84-87; remedial treatment, 86
- Attacking Swedes, &c., 1887, 97; observations on attack, with method of prevention, 98-101; infesting Cabbage, 40,000 plants eaten by, 98
- Infesting seedling Conifers, Mangolds, Potatoes, Turnips, &c., 1893, 54
- Infesting Gorse, 1896, 146
- Alcephagus pallidus* (see *Lipoptera cervi*)
- Alder (see Plant index)
- Alder Clearwing Moth (see *Trochilium sphægiforme*)
- Aldersey Grammar School, Bunbury, Cheshire; useful instruction on farm insects at; successful work by pupils in clearing Warble infestation, 1883, v; 1885, iv, 93; 1887, 112, 113; 1888, 112, 113; 1890, 110; 1891, 166; 1894, Appendix, lv-lvii
- Aleyrodes cheledonii* (see *Aleyrodes proletella*)
- Aleyrodes brassicæ*, referred to, 1878, 34
- Aleyrodes phillyreæ* infesting *Arbutus*, &c., 1883, 54, 55
- Aleyrodes proletella*, 1883, 54, 56; 1885, 10, 11
- General remarks on, and treatment for, 1883, 54; to destroy by syringing, 55
- Infesting plants of Cabbage kind (*Brassicæ*), 1885, 10; to destroy by cutting away infested leaves, 11
- Alfalfa, Locusts imported in, 1897, 54
- Alkali waste, 1882, 44, 45; good for Beans, 1885, 4; and gas-lime, 1888, 29-31
- Allied Breeze Fly (see *Tabanus cognatus* and *Tabanidæ*)
- Allotria* (see *Aphidius avenæ*)
- Alum, not serviceable in destroying caterpillars, 1890, 85
- Amblycephalus interruptus* (see *Euacanthus interruptus*)
- Ambrosia Beetles, 1897, 8
- American Blight (see *Schizoneura lanigera*)
- American Clover-seed Midge (see *Cecidomyia leguminicola*)
- American Ornithologists' Union, 1885, 69
- Ammonia, sulphate of, 1889, 10, 11, 33
- Ammoniacal liquor, 1881, 80
- Anbury, or Finger-and-Toe, not caused by insects, 1888, 24, 25 (see *Plasmodiophora brassicæ*)
- Angoumois Moth (see *Sitotroga (Gelechia) cerealella*)
- Anguillula radiculicola* (see *Heterodera radiculicola*)
- Anguillulidæ*, 1885, 81-84; 1889, 1-12 (see also *Heterodera* spp. and *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
- Animal attacks, list of books referred to on, 1895, 153
- Anisoplia horticola* (see *Phyllopertha horticola*)
- Anisopteryx æscularia*, 1889, 56, 81
- A fruit pest at Westerham, 1890, 77
- Anobium paniceum*, 1898, 77, 105-116
- Infesting Onion seed, 1898, 105, 108; various substances on which it

- preys, 105, 107; description of, and larva, 106; alum injurious to, 109; bisulphide of carbon suggested, 109; injury to exported boots by, 110
- Anobium striatum*, 1898, 105
- Anobium tessellatum*, 1898, 105–116
- Causing serious injury to house timber, 1898, 111; observations regarding egg-laying and development of larvæ, 112, 113; ticking noise produced by, 113; distinguishing characters of, 113; prevention and remedies for, 104–115
- Anthomyia antiqua* (see *Anthomyia ceparum*)
- Anthomyia betæ*, 1880, 42–44; 1881, 2–4; 1882, 9; 1883, 48–50; 1884, 63–67; 1886, 57; 1889, 54–56; 1890, 72, 73; 1891, 59–65; 1892, 83–89, 160–163; 1895, 55
- Description and life-history of, 1880, 42, 43; results of artificial manures for, 44
- Localities for attack of, 1881, 2–4; hand-picking, effects of, 4; artificial manures for, 4
- At Pallasgreen, Ireland, 1882, 9
- Preparations of infested land, 1883, 49; other flies infesting leafage, 49
- Chemical applications to destroy, 1884, 66; cultivation, measures of, beneficial, 64; attacks of, not general till 1876, 64; remedial measures, 64–67; mineral oil solution for, and other insects, 66, 67
- Stimulating dressing for, 1886, 57
- Rapid growth to counteract, 1889, 55; observations on eggs, 55, 56
- Observations on life-history, 1890, 72; marked results from nitrate of soda, 72, 73
- Bad attack of, in southerly and westerly parts of England, 1891, 60; special observations and life-history, &c., 61; general observations on attack, 61–65; prevention and remedies, 65
- Observations on infested area, 1892, 83–88; description and life-history, 84, 85; remedial treatment for, 88, 89; *résumé* of treatment, Appendix, 160–163
- Referred to, 1895, 55
- Anthomyia brassicæ*, 1881, 8–10; 1883, 10–17; 1892, 143, 146
- Dressings and applications, ammoniacal liquor, 1881, 8; gas-lime, 9; removal of infested plants to stop spread of infestation, 10
- Attack bad after farm manure, also after stable dung, 1883, 15; dipping plants, before planting out, in soot and water to preserve from attack, 13; gas-lime, 14; guano and water, also liquid manure, 16; lime-shell water 15; nitrate of soda, 12; various artificial manures, 13; method of life of, 11; habits of, 10, 11
- Attack of, resembling Finger-and-Toe, 1892, 146
- Anthomyia ceparum*, 1877, 7; 1878, 7; 1879, 12, 13; 1880, 15–18; 1881, 35–38; 1882, 77–80; 1883, 50–52; 1884, 69–71; 1892, 100–104
- Pulverised gas-lime for, 1877, 7; liquid manure from pigsties, 7
- Deep cultivation and well-trodden surface, results from, 1878, 7
- Cow manure best preventive in light soils, 1879, 12, 13; results of thin sowing, 13; wood ashes and garden refuse as manure, 13
- Lime water with paraffin and sand, 1880, 15; important observations on general treatment and cultivation, 15–18
- Paraffin, 1881, 35; soluble phenyle, 36
- Prevention by burning infested thinnings, 1882, 79; removal of infested plants important, 79; quick-lime and salt, 79; soot and lime, 79
- Soot good for, 1883, 52
- Covering bulbs a preventive of attack, 1884, 70; egg-laying to prevent, 69
- Life-history of, 1892, 101; covering bulbs, further observations on, 103
- Anthomyia (Phorbia) cepetorum*, reference to synonymy, 1883, 51 (see also *Anthomyia ceparum*)
- Anthomyia cilicura*, mentioned, 1883, 51
- Anthomyia floralis*, 1882, 10; 1883, 10
- Infesting Turnip and Radish?, 1883, 10
- Anthomyia lactucæ*, referred to, 1878, 4
- Anthomyia platura*, 1882, 77–80; 1883, 51 (see also *Anthomyia ceparum*)
- Anthomyia radicum*, 1881, 8–10; 1883, 10; 1892, 143, 146
- Gas liquor a check for, 1881, 8
- Anthomyia tuberosa*, 1881, 8; 1882, 10
- Anthonomus pomorum*, 1879, 25, 42; 1880, 35; 1882, 2, 3; 1888, 2–4; 1890, 11–15; 1898, 15
- Near Ashford, Kent, 1879, 25; brief description of, 42
- Very destructive at Caithness, 1880, 35
- Infesting Apple and Pear, 1882, 2, 3; method of attack, &c., 3
- Bark, treatment of, to prevent, 1888, 3; preventive treatment, 3; shaking down beetles, 4; sticky bands as traps for, 3, 4; ingredients for sticky bands, 4
- Preventive treatment, 1890, 14; shaking down or hand-picking infested buds, 14; treatment by clearing harbouring-places on bark or under trees, 14
- Mentioned, 1898, 15

- Anti-pest, Little's, 1892, 19, 23; 1893, 37; 1894, 69; 1895, 44; 1897, 33
 Similar kind of mixture much used in U.S.A. and Canada, 1892, 23
- Antler Moth (see *Charæas graminis*)
- Aphelenchus avenæ*, figure of, 1886, 36; 1887, 4; 1889, 1
- Aphelenchus fragariæ*, 1890, 1, 127-133; 1891, v
 Description of figures of, 1890, 127; effects of infestation on Strawberry plants, 130; destruction of infested plants suggested as a remedial measure, 133
 Note on popular name of, 1891, v
- Aphelenchus modestus*, not causing Clover-sickness, 1887, 3
- Aphides, general attack of, 1879, 37; various plants infested by, 1880, 45; abundance of, 1885, 1; special recipe for soap and paraffin wash to destroy, 42, 43 (see also *Aphis*)
- Aphidius avenæ*, parasitic on *Aphis* sp., 1881, 15; 1883, 25; 1885, 44
- Aphilothrix gemmæ*, referred to, 1881, 31
- Aphis atriplicis*, 1885, 39, 41
 Observations on, and as infesting *Orache*, 1885, 41
- Aphis avenæ* (see *Aphis* (*Siphonophora*) *granaria*)
- Aphis*, Bean (see *Aphis rumicis*)
- Aphis*, Black (see *Aphis rumicis*)
- Aphis brassicæ*, 1881, 4, 5; 1883, 9, 10; 1885, 39, 44; 1892, 20-23; 1897, 10-13
 Infesting Coleworts, &c., 1881, 4
 Note on attack, 1883, 9, 10; soft-soap and sulphur for, 9
 Mentioned with other species infesting Mangolds, &c., 1885, 39-44; simplest and surest recipe for, and other *Aphidæ*, 42, 43
 Soft-soap and sulphur, effective but costly, 1892, 22; prevention and remedies for, 21-23; habitat for eggs unknown, 21; history of, 21
 Severe attack of, in Cheshire, 1897, 10; observations on attack of, 11; description of, 11, 12; preparation of ground to ensure healthy growth, 12; insecticides for, 12, 13; destruction of natural food-plants to prevent attack, 13
- Aphis*, Cabbage (see *Aphis brassicæ*)
- Aphis*, Carrot, or Green Fly (see *Aphis papaveris* and *A. carotæ*)
- Aphis carotæ*, 1883, 17-20; 1884, 13-15; 1885, 39-41 (see also *Aphis papaveris*)
 East wind hastening development of, 1884, 15; soft-soap to destroy.
- Aphis*, Cherry (see ? *Myzus cerasi*)
- Aphis*, Cottony Pine (see *Schizoneura fuliginosa*)
- Aphis*, Damson-Hop (see *Aphis* (*Phorodon*) *humuli*)
- Aphis fabæ* (see *Aphis rumicis*)
- Aphis floris-rapæ* (see *Aphis brassicæ*)
- Aphis* (*Siphonophora*) *granaria*, 1879, 22, 41; 1880, 32; 1881, 14, 15; 1883, 25-27; 1885, 14-19; 1892, 41-45; 1894, 24-27
 Infestation after treatment of land, 1879, 22
 Noted at Maldon, 1880, 32
 Infested with parasites, 1881, 15
 Valuable information on, 1883, 25
 Observations on attack of, 1885, 14-19
 Description of, 1892, 41, 42; difference in colour of, 44; prevention and remedies for, 45
 Infesting Grass and Clover at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894, 24; variation of colour of, 25; premature cutting of Grass to prevent spread of, 26; prevention and remedies for, 26, 27
- Aphis*, Grain (see *Aphis granaria*)
- Aphis*, Hop (see *Aphis* (*Phorodon*) *humuli*)
- Aphis* (*Phorodon*) *humuli*, 1882, 67-71; 1883, iv, 45, and Appendix, 1-16; 1884, 43-56; 1886, 52-54; 1887, ii, 83-86
 Observations on first appearance of, 1883, Appendix, 1; result of isolation of plant, Appendix, 10; effects of healthy growth of, on, Appendix, 11; various washes for, Appendix, 12
 Disappearance of, from Sloes and Damsons, 1884, 48; specific characters of, 48, 50, 51; migration of, 49; experiments at Stoke Edith relatively to, 52; first appearance of, 45; paraffin to check attack of, 52; salt and water for ground application, 45; experiments with various applications for, 52
 Late appearance of, 1886, 53, 54
 Migration of, 1887, 83, 86; structural characters of, 84; spring and autumn migration of, ii
- Aphis*-lions (see *Hemerobiidæ*)
- Aphis* (*Phorodon*) *humuli* var. *mahaleb*, 1884, 43-56
- Aphis mali*, 1898, 15
- Aphis papaveris* (see also *Aphis carotæ*)
 Mentioned, 1883, 18
 Note on, 1885, 39, 41; infesting Mangolds, 39-41
- Aphis* (*Siphonophora*) *pisi*, infesting Peas and Tares, 1885, 62
- Aphis pruni*, referred to, 1883, Appendix, 2
- Aphis rapæ*, 1879, 20, 41; 1880, 29, 30; 1885, 39
- Aphis rumicis*, 1879, 16, 40; 1880, 24, 25; 1881, 1, 2; 1882, 8; 1883, 8; 1885, 1-6, 41; 1893, 5, 6, 129; 1895, 51-56
 Mentioned, 1879, 16, 40
 Topping the shoots to destroy, 1880, 25
 Loss of four bushels per acre from, 1881, 1

Cutting tops in good time to prevent, 1883, 5; removal of shoots, 8
 Fear of attacking Mangolds, 1885, 2
 Experiments with alkali waste, 1886, 4
 Earliest and latest observation on, 1893, 5; wasps at, 129
 Infesting Mangolds, doubtful if observed on them before, 1895, 52; distinction between this and other blackish kinds, 53; nitrate of soda to push Mangolds over attack, 55
Aphis subterranea (see *Aphis carotæ* and *A. papaveris*)
Aphis, Turnip (see *Aphis rapæ*)
Aphis, Turnip Flower (see *Aphis brassicæ*)
Aphis urtica, referred to, 1883, Appendix, 2
Aphis (*Siphonophora*) *urticæ*, referred to, 1883, Appendix, 2
Aphis, Woolly (see *Schizoneura lanigera*)
Aphis Harvest Mite (see *Trombididæ*)
Aphrophora spumaria, 1893, 145
Apion apricans, 1878, 21; 1886, 6-9; 1890, 27; 1892, 37, 39, 40
 In Red Clover, 1878, 21
 Observations on, 1886, 6-9; treatment of infested crops, 9
 Confused with *Cecidomyia legumini-cola*, 1890, 27
 Method of attack of, 1892, 39, 40
Apion assimile, referred to, with figure, 1892, 37
Apion flavifemoratum (see *Apion apricans*)
Apion flavipes, 1892, 37-40
 Injuries of, to Clover leafage, 1892, 38, 39; powers of flying of, 40; means of prevention of, 40; special instructions to prevent attack recurring, 40
Apion pomonæ, infesting Tares, 1890, 134-137
Apion subfemoratum (see *Apion apricans*)
Apion trifolii, mentioned, 1886, 7
 Apple (see Plant index)
 Apple-bark Beetle (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
 Apple-blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*)
 Apple Chermes, or Apple-sucker (see *Psylla mali*)
 Apple Moth (see *Hyponomeuta* spp.)
 Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*)
 Apple-suckers, or Chermes (see *Psylla mali*)
 Apple Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*)
 Apples sprayed with Paris-green found free from arsenic, 1892, 99
 Apricot (see Plant index)
Arbor vitæ (see Plant index)
Arbutus (see Plant index)
Arion hortensis, mentioned, 1883, 79; general treatment for, 79
 Arsenite of copper, 1890, 97
 Ash (see Plant index)
 Ash-bark Beetle (see *Hylesinus fraxini*)
Asilus crabroniformis, 1877, 13; 1878, 17

Asopia costalis (see *Pyrallis glaucinalis*), 1893, 15
 Asparagus (see Plant index)
 Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris asparagi*)
 Aspen (see Plant index)
Astynomus ædilis, 1895, 70-72; 1897, 73, 74; 1898, 99, 100
 In Ross-shire, 1895, 70; description and habits of, 71, 72
 In Perthshire and in coal-mine in Northumberland, 1897, 73
 Description of, and captures at Hull, 1898, 99, 100
Athalia spinarum, 1877, 5, 11; 1878, 14, 22; 1879, 20; 1880, 29; 1881, 102; 1882, 94; 1886, 81-84
 Mentioned, 1877, 11; 1878, 14, 22; 1879, 20
 "Sheep-driving" successful in clearing infestation, 1880, 20
 Description and life-history of, with remedial measures, 1881, 81-84; also frequent use of horse-grubber amongst plants, 102
Athoïs hæmorrhoidalis, 1877, 10
Athoïs ruficaudis, 1878, 11
Atomaria linearis, 1892, 77-83; 1895, 59-61; 1898, 68-71
 Appearance of, near Cirencester, and description of, &c., 1892, 77-81; preventive measures, 82
 At Lymington, Hants, 1895, 61
 At Ashburton, Devon, and Weston-super-Mare, 1898, 69, 70; preventive measures, 71
Atylotus fulvus, 1895, 123 (see also *Tabanidæ*)
Auricula (see Plant index)
 Autumn Gad Fly (see *Tabanus autumnalis* and *Tabanidæ*)
 Axle-grease, Frazer's, 1889, 59; Pitt's, 60

B.

Baridins chloris, 1892, 23-26
 History of, 1892, 24; prevention of, by burning infested plants, &c., 25
Baridius picinus, figure of pupa, 1892, 23
 Barley (see Plant index)
 Barley Midge (see *Cecidomyia (Tipula) cerealis*)
 Baskets as traps for Earwigs (*Forficulæ*), 1886, 5
 Bats (*Chiroptera*) feeding upon moths, &c., 1878, 23; 1879, 38
 Bean (see Plant index)
 Bean Aphis (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Bean-seed Beetle (see *Bruchus rufimanus* and *B. granarius*)
 Bean-stem Eelworm (see *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
 Bean Weevil (see *Sitona lineata*)
 Bee Tiger (see *Acherontia atropos*)
 Beech (see Plant index)

- Beech-bark Felt Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*)
 Beech Coccus (see *Cryptococcus fagi*)
 Beech Weevil (see *Orchestes fagi*)
 Beet (see Plant index)
 Beet Carrion Beetle (see *Silpha opaca*)
 Beet Eelworm (see *Heterodera schachtii*)
 Beet or Mangold Fly (see *Anthomyia betæ*)
 Beet Moth (see *Plusia gamma*)
 Beetle catching machine, 1893, 71
 Benzinated water for Dogs and Cats, 1898, 49
 Birch (see Plant index)
 Birds (*Aves*), 1878, 23; 1880, 46; 1882, v; 1883, 40-43; 1884, iv, v, 5-11; 1888, 18; 1894, 102; 1898, 129
 Destroying *Nematus ribesii*, 1878, 23; list of beneficial, 23
 General usefulness of, 1880, 46
 Observations of various species, especially starlings, useful in clearing Diamond-back (*Plutella cruciferae*) attacks, special report on Diamond-back Moth, 1881, 109-155
 May be too numerous, 1882, v
 Food of, generally, 1883, 40
 List of beneficial, 1884, iv; importance of preserving, v; Wild, Protection Act (1880), 9-11
 Preservation of, to prevent orchard attacks, 1888, 18
 Beneficial in clearing "Diamond-back" attack, 1898, 127-129
 Bisulphide of carbon, use of, in destroying Bean and Pea Weevils (*Bruchus fabæ* and *B. rufimanus*), 1895, 14; method of application to destroy Granary Weevil, 1897, 109-111; for *Anobium paniceum*, 1898, 109
 Blackbird (*Turdus merula*) feeding on *Pieris brassicæ*, 1880, 26
 Black Aphis (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Black Currant Gall Mite (see *Phytoptus ribis*)
 Black Dolphin (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Black Dolphin Collier (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Black Dust, 1886, 29
 Black Fly (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Black Jack (see *Athalia spinarum* and *Phædon betulæ*)
 Black Palmer (see *Athalia spinarum*)
 Blackthorn (see Plant index)
 Black Vine Weevil (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*)
 Black Weevil (see *Otiorhynchus* sp.)
 Black Worms (see *Tipula oleracea*)
 Blatta (*Periplaneta*) *orientalis*, 1896, 28; 1897, 25-27
 Referred to, 1896, 28
 Distinctions between, and allied species, 1897, 25
 Blind-worm (*Anguis fragilis*), beneficial, 1879, 39
 Blue Fly (see *Aphis rapæ*)
 Blue-head (see *Diloba cæruleocephala*)
 Boll of Barley, 1882, 54; of Oats, 54; of Wheat, 25
 Bombyx *neustria* (see *Clisiocampa neustria*)
 Bombyx *mori*, referred to, 1894, 18
 Bones, &c., 1896, 17-22
 Bones, dissolved, 1882, 35, 58
 Books, list of, on animal attacks, 1895, 153
 Boot Beetle (see *Anobium paniceum*)
 Bostrichus *dispar* (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
 Bot Fly, Red-bearded (see *Cephenomyia rufibarbis* and *Æstridæ*)
 Brassica (see Plant index)
 Bread or Paste Beetle (see *Anobium paniceum*)
 Breeze Flies (see *Tabanidæ*)
 Breeze Fly, Allied (see *Tabanus cognatus*)
 Breeze Fly, Blinding (see *Chrysops cæcutiens*)
 Breeze Fly, Horse or Rain (see *Hemato-poda pluvialis*)
 Breeze Fly, Noisy (see *Tabanus bromius*)
 Bristle-tails (see *Lepisma saccharina*)
 Bruchus *fabæ*, 1895, 4-14
 Life-history of, 1895, 5; distinctions between, and allied species, 7-10; and in larvæ of, 10; and in effects of respective infestation on germination, 10-12; prevention and remedy, 12, 14
 Bruchus *granarius*, 1878, 25, 26; 1885, 6-8; 1888, 19-24; 1895, 4-14
 Mentioned, 1878, 25, 26
 Buyers of Beans, hints to, 1885, 7; habits of, 6-8
 General account of, 1888, 19-24; infesting Beans and Peas in Kent, 20; result of sowing infested Beans, 20, 21; loss in weight of Beans from, 21; to destroy, by soaking in water, 23; dressing with blue vitriol and sewage carbolic, 23; to prevent, by change of crops, 24; methods for lessening loss, 22, 24
 Life-history of, 1895, 5; distinctions between, and allied species, 7-10; and in larvæ of, 10; and in effects of respective infestation on germination, 10-12; prevention and remedy, 12, 14
 Bruchus *obsoletus* (see *Bruchus fabæ*)
 Bruchus *obtectus* (see *Bruchus fabæ*)
 Bruchus *pisi* (see *Bruchus granarius*)
 Bruchus *protectus* (see *Bruchus fabæ*)
 Bruchus *rufimanus* (see *Bruchus granarius*)
 Bruchus *subarmatus*, referred to, 1895, 9
 Bryobia *nobilis*, referred to, 1895, 44
 Bryobia *pratiosa*, 1893, 32-38; 1894, 62-70; 1895, 40-45
 Importance of early spraying with insecticides, 1893, 36; localities for, and observations of attack, 32-36; prevention and remedies for, 36-38;

importance of cleaning Gooseberry bushes in winter, 38

Dates of appearance, 1894, 62; habits of, 64; kerosine emulsion serviceable to destroy, 65; time of application of, 66; observations by Dr. Fr. Thomas, of Ohrdruf, of an allied species on Gooseberry in Germany, 67; moisture observed to partially stupefy these mites, 68; knapsack pump good for distribution of spray, 69; insoluble collars and washers for, 69; prevention and remedies for, 68; various applications useful for destroying, 69

Attacks of, influenced by heat or cold, 1895, 41; early syringing with insecticide most effectual, 42; applications for, 43, 44

Bryobia ribis, 1895, 40-45

Buckwheat (see Plant index)

Buff-tip Moth (see *Pygæra bucephala*)

Bull-heads, caused by caterpillar of *Gortyna immanis*, 1898, 104

Bunbury (see Aldersey)

Burdock (see Plant index)

Burford's soap and sulphur compound, 1890, 3

Butalis cerealella (see *Sitotroga cerealella*)

Button Chafer (see *Phyllopertha horticola*)

Byturus tomentosus, 1883, 65, 66; 1891, 85-89

General information on, 1883, 65; to destroy, by shaking down, 66

General observations on, 1891, 85-88; prevention and remedies for, 89

C.

Cabbage (see Plant index)

Cabbage Aphis (see *Aphis brassicæ*)

Cabbage Butterfly (see *Pieris* sp. and *Pieris brassicæ*)

Cabbage Fly (see *Anthomyia brassicæ*)

Cabbage-gall Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis*)

Cabbage Garden Pebble Moth (see *Pionea forficalis*)

Cabbage Grub and Cabbage Moth (see *Mamestra brassicæ*)

Cabbage Powdered Wing Fly (see *Aleyrodes proletella*)

Cabbage-root Fly (see *Anthomyia floralis*)

Cabbage and Turnip-root Maggot (see *Anthomyia brassicæ*)

Cabbage Moth (see *Mamestra brassicæ*)

Cabbage-stem Weevil (see *Baridius chloris*)

Cabbage Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis*)

Cabbage White Butterfly, Large (see *Pieris brassicæ*)

Caddis Flies (see *Trichoptera*)

Caddis Worms (see *Trichoptera*)

Cælinius niger, parasite of *Chlorops tæniopus*, 1880, 32; 1882, 17; 1887, 54; 1889, 22; 1890, 28

Cænurus cerebralis, note on, 1887, 123

Calandra (Sitophilus) granaria, 1886, 29, 32-34; 1887, 71-77; 1897, 95, 104-111

In corn screenings, 1886, 29; method of sifting from corn, 33; treatment of infested granaries, 33

Cleanliness of granaries a preventive of attack, 1887, 74; sheep-skin a trap for, 74; low temperature retarding increase of, 74; turning corn to prevent, 75; loss caused by, on cargo of Russian Wheat, 75; effect of frost on, 75; special information on, 71-77

Notes on specific characters and habits of, compared with *Calandra oryzae*, 1897, 105; life-history of, 105; attacking products not affected by larvæ, 106; list of food-stuffs, 106; prevention and remedies, 108-111; "spouting" to separate beetles from corn, 108; prevention of infestation, 108; heat to destroy, 109; fumigation to destroy, 109; bisulphide of carbon, method of application to destroy, 109

Calandra (Sitophilus) oryzae, 1886, 29; 1887, 75-77; 1897, 95, 104-111

In corn screenings, 1886, 29

Life-history of, 1887, 75-77

Notes on specific characters and habits of, compared with *Calandra granaria*, 1897, 105; various products affected by, 106; prevention and remedies,—"spouting" to separate from corn, 108; prevention of infestation, 108; heat to destroy, 109; fumigation to destroy, 109; bisulphide of carbon, method of application to destroy, 109

Calathus cisteloides, 1894, 93-97

Destruction of Strawberry fruit by, and allied beetles, 1894, 93-97; prevention and remedies for, 97

Calceolaria (see Plant index)

Campoplex pomorum, referred to, 1896, 9

Canker Worms, referred to, 1888, 16

Carbolic acid, useful in destroying Eelworm, 1893, 107; for *Tipula oleracea*, 1880, 12, 14

Carnations, Pine-apple disease of, caused by Stem Eelworms, 1887, 7

Carpocapsa pomonella, 1880, 45; 1888, 18; 1896, 1-9; 1897, 1-6; 1898, 15

Extent of injury by, 1896, 1, 2; fruit trees liable to infestation, 2; life-history of, 3, 4; prevention and remedy, 4-7; collecting infested fruit as a means of prevention, 4; treatment for trapping caterpillars by banding trees, 5; spraying with Paris-green, 7, 8; parasites of, 9

- Probably confused with the Apple Saw-fly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 1897, 1-3; difference between, and *H. testudinea*, 2-4; prevention and remedy, 5, 6
- Carrot (see Plant index)
- Carrot Aphis, or Green Fly (see *Aphis carotæ*)
- Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosæ*)
- Carrot and Parsnip Fly (see *Psila rosæ*)
- Cart-grease, usual composition of, 1889, 59 (see also Sticky-banding)
- Caterpillars, Leafage and Surface (see *Agrotis exclamationis*, *A. segetum*, *Mamestra brassicæ*, and *Tryphæna promuba*)
- Cauliflower (see Plant index)
- Cauliflower disease of Strawberry (see *Aphelenchus fragariæ*)
- Cecidomyia* (? sp.), 1889, 12-14
- Cecidomyia* sp. of the Hop, 1891, 53-57; 1892, 74-76
- Habits and method of attack, 1891, 53-56; prevention and remedies, 56
- Localities of attacks of, 1892, 75; method of prevention for, 76
- Cecidomyia albilabris*, infesting cones of Spruce, 1882, 89
- Cecidomyia brassicæ*, 1896, 148-152; 1897, 126-129; 1898, 130-133
- Injury to Turnip seed by larva of, 1896, 148; description of, 151; life-history of, 151
- Method of infestation, 1897, 126; differing from *Ceutorhynchus assimilis*, 126
- Distinction between, and Turnip-seed Weevil (*Ceutorhynchus assimilis*), 1898, 130; serious result of infestation of; prevention and remedies, 132, 133
- Cecidomyia (Tipula) cerealis*, 1885, 28, 29
- Cecidomyia destructor*, 1886, 10-26, 101-105; 1887, 12-54, 128, 129; 1888, i, 48-54; 1889, v, 26-30; 1890, 32-39; 1891, 21-24; 1892, 61-63; 1893, 19-22; 1894, 33-36; 1898, 33
- First appearance of, 1886, i; appearance of, in Britain, 10, 11; characteristics of infested crop, 12, 13; amount of injury caused by, 12; general account of, 10-26; description of various stages, and specific characters of, 14-18; life-history of, 19; rate of spread of, 104, 105; where does Hessian Fly come from?, 19, 20; methods of prevention, 20-23; flax-seeds (puparia) in fine siftings, 20, 101; in shag or light grain, 105; dressings to destroy or prevent attack of maggot, 24; bibliographical references, 25, 26; agricultural measures to counteract, 24, 25
- General account of, 1887, 12-54; life-history of, 13; technical description of, 15, 16; appearances in captivity, 17; first appearances in 1887 on Barley, 18; appearances of, in England during July and August, 20-28; appearances of, in Scotland during July and August, 28-33; observations regarding, in south-east of Scotland, 33; not observed in extreme north of Scotland, 35; maggots reared from eggs, 35; appearances of, from chrysalids of, 36; parasites of, 36-38; not observed in Oats, App., 39; non-presence of Flax seeds in imported straw, 44, 45; methods of prevention of, 45-48; method of firing infested stubble, 47; late sowing as a preventive, 48; area of infested districts (1886), 50-53; maps of infested districts, 52, 53; result of searching Russian straw for, 128, 129
- Attack less prevalent than in 1887, 1888, 48; general account of, 48-53; best time for sowing, to prevent, 50; on Couch and Timothy-grass in Russia, 51; general remedies for, 51, 52
- Reported from nine localities, 1889, v; report on attack, 26-30
- Reports on, from various localities, 1890, 32-36; estimates of injury from, 36; importance of destroying infested screenings, 37, 38; winter attack not reported, 38; description of appearance of, 39
- Severe form of attack of, in Airaines, France, 1891, 23
- Importance of destroying infested screenings, 1892, 62; objections to plan of saving Flax seeds to obtain parasitic fly from, 62
- Few reports of appearance of, 1893, 19; appearance of, in Norway, 21, 22
- Not more than three reports of presence of (in 1894), 1894, 34
- Mentioned, 1898, 33
- Cecidomyia (Diplosis) equestris* injuring Barley, 1889, 80, 81
- Cecidomyia leguminicola*, American species, 1889, 13; 1890, 23-27, 135; 1891, 168
- Mentioned, 1889, 13
- Infesting clover heads, 1890, 23-25; prevention and remedies for, 26; how to recognise, in infested seed, 26
- Figure only, 1891, 168
- Cecidomyia nigra* (see *Diplosis pyrivora*)
- Notes on habits of, 1883, 53; sheep to destroy infested fruit, 54
- Cecidomyia pyricola* (see *Diplosis pyrivora*)
- Cecidomyia trifolii* infesting leaves of Clover, 1889, 13; mentioned, 1898, 18, 21, 25
- Cecidomyia tritici*, 1877, 12; 1878, 4, 15, 16; 1879, 21, 22; 1880, 31; 1881,

20, 21; 1882, 19, 20; 1883, 34-37; 1884, 31-35; 1885, 27-29
 Maggots of, destroyed in chaff, 1877, 12
 Infestation of, producing broken-backed grains, 1878, 15
 More in earlier than later Wheat, 1879, 21
 In Wheat chaff, 1881, 21
 Prevention by burning infested dust from threshing machine, 1882, 19; computed damage by, 19
 General remarks on, 1883, 34
 Loss caused by, and general observations on, 1884, 31
 Observations on attack, 1885, 27-29
 Celery (see Plant index)
 Celery Fly (see *Tephritis onopordinis*)
 Celery Leaf-miner (see *Tephritis onopordinis*)
 Celery and Parsnip Fly (see *Tephritis onopordinis*)
 Celery-stem Fly (see *Piophilus apii*)
 Centipedes, Long-horned (see *Geophilus longicornis*)
 Centipede, Electric (see *Geophilus longicornis*)
Cephalobus sp., 1887, 3; 1889, 3
 Not causing clover sickness, 1887, 3
 Mentioned, 1889, 3
Cephalobus oxyuris, referred to, 1888, 78
Cephalobus rigidus, description of, 1888, 76-79 (see also *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
Cephaloneon confluentis, referred to, 1893, 88
Cephaloneon hypocrateriforme, referred to, 1893, 88
Cephenomyia auribarbis (see *Cephenomyia rufibarbis*, and also *Æstridæ*), 35
Cephenomyia rufibarbis, 1895, 134; 1896, 56-59 (see also *Æstridæ*)
 With other allied species, 1895, 34
 Infests throat, nostrils, and mouth parts of Red Deer, 1896, 56; description of fly, 57; method of attack, 58, 59
Cephus pygmaeus, 1877, 12; 1878, 15-17; 1879, 21; 1880, 30, 31; 1886, 26-28; 1887, 59-63; 1888, 54, 55; 1894, 41; 1897, 21-23; 1898, 33
 Infesting early Wheat, 1878, 16
 Observations on attack, 1879, 21
 Note on, 1880, 30; abundant in buttercup flowers, 31
 Difference in appearance of attack caused by, compared with Hessian Fly, 1886, 26, 27; general observations on, 27, 28
 Burning stubble to destroy, 1887, 59, 63; time of appearance of fly, 61
 Methods of prevention, 1888, 54, 55
 Attack of, at Lymington, Hants, 1897, 22; destroying stubble effectual in clearing, 23
 Mentioned, 1898, 33
Ceraphron destructor, reference to synonymy, 1887, 38

Cerapteryx graminis (see *Charæas graminis*)
Cerasus (see Plant index)
Cercopsis spumaria, 1893, 145
Cerostoma xylostella (see *Plutella cruciferarum*)
Cerura vinula (see *Dicranura vinula*)
Cetonia aurata, 1895, 23-26
 Pest in garden at Chingford, Essex, 1895, 25; prevention and remedy, 32
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, 1886, 58, 76; 1891, 96-105; 1893, 62; 1897, 126-129; 1898, 130-133
 Infesting Mustard, 1886, 58-76
 With *Meligethes æneus*, infesting flowers of Turnips, &c., 1891, 96-105
 To destroy, by removal of early blooms, 1891, 101-105
 Difference between, and *Cecidomyia brassicæ*, 1898, 130, 132; prevention and remedies, 132, 133
Ceutorhynchus contractus, 1881, 49, 102-105; 1882, 94, 95; 1893, 74-79; 1894, 83-86; 1897, 126-129; 1898, 130-133
 Infestation of, after Charlock, 1881, 102
 Early sowing to prevent attack of, 1882, 94; quicklime a remedy for, 94
 Description of, 1893, 74; attacking sprouting Mustard, 74-76; attacks of, to Turnips and Charlock, 76, 77; importance of preparation of ground for seed-bed, to prevent, 75, 78; found in galls in Charlock roots, 78
 Infesting young Mustard, 1894, 83; on older Mustard, 84; injuring early sown crops, 84
 Method of infestation, 1897, 126,—differing from that of *Cecidomyia brassicæ*, 126
 Double-brooded, 1898, 130; no practicable preventive measures known for, 132
Ceutorhynchus cyanipennis, reference to, 1881, 103, 105
Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, 1877, 18; 1878, 21; 1879, 34, 35; 1880, 44; 1881, 63, 103, 104; 1882, 95; 1886, 87-89; 1888, 24-31; 1892, 143, 144; 1895, 15-18; 1896, 69-73; 1897, 126-129
 To destroy, by deep digging, 1877, 182
 Observations on infestation, 1878, 21
 To prevent, by destroying infested plants, 1879, 34; lime, soot, or gas-lime, applications against, 34
 Gas-lime and soot, seaweed and salt, good to prevent attack, 1880, 44
 General treatment for, 1881, 104
 Figure only, 1882, 95
 Not causing Finger-and-Toe, 1886, 88; general account of, 87-89
 General account of, 1888, 24-31; habits of, 24-26; prevention and remedies, 26-31; to prevent by

- destroying infested plants, 26, 27;
rotation of crops good preventive, 27
Compared with other infestations,
1892, 142-145
Infesting seedling Cabbage plants,
1895, 15; grubs not affected by
cold, 17; found together with fun-
goid disease, 17; deep trenching
good for, with application of lime
or gas-lime, 18
Points of difference in methods of
attack of, and *Cecidomyia brassicæ*,
1897, 126-129
Chærocampa elpenor, 1887, 126, 127;
1898, 72-75 (see also Murrain)
Account of, and said to cause murrain,
1887, 126, 127
Farmers suspect causing "murrain"
in cattle, 1898, 72, 73; description
of larva and perfect insect, 74, 75
Chafer, Golden (see *Cetonia aurata*)
Chafer, Rose (see *Phyllopertha horticola*
and *Cetonia aurata*)
Chafer, Summer (see *Rhizotrogus sol-
stitialis*)
Chaff, destruction of, beneficial, 1877,
12; 1878, 16
Chaffinch (*Fringilla cælebs*), mentioned
1885, 67
Chalcididæ infesting *Phytoptus ribis*,
1891, 43
Charæas graminis, 1881, 21, 22; 1884,
15-18; 1885, 12-14; 1894, 12-23;
1895, 18-23; 1898, 33
Account of, 1881, 22
Vast numbers of, in Glamorganshire,
1884, 15; injury to corn and grass,
15; map showing infested area, 17;
burning surface herbage to destroy,
18
General account of, 1885, 12-14; to
destroy by firing, 14; to destroy by
inundation, 14; to collect in shallow
ditches, 14
Exorista loti, parasitic fly of, 1894,
Preface, iv; infestation of, in Scot-
land, 12; snow buntings (*Plectro-
phanes nivalis*) feeding on, 14;
localities of appearance of, 15, 16,
20, 21; bacterial disease (*Flacherie*)
infesting, 16; Threadworm para-
sites (*Mermis*), 16, 17; parasites of,
17-20; parasitic flies of (*Tachinids*),
19, 21; abundance of, in autumn,
21; infestation of, on ground pre-
viously infested by voles, 22; sum-
mary and means of prevention and
remedy, 22, 23
No widespread re-appearance of, 1895,
19; not affected by cold in
northerly latitudes noted, 21; to
destroy by firing pastures, 22;
numbers of caterpillars of, found
in Trout, 22
Observed near Haslemere, Surrey,
1898, 33
Charlock (see Plant index)
Charlock or Charlock-seed Weevil (see
Ceutorhynchus contractus)
Charlock Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus con-
tractus*)
Found in galls of *Phytoptus ribis*,
1892, 65; ? predaceous or phyto-
phagous, 65-67
Checkered Death-watch Beetle (see *Ano-
bium tessellatum*)
Cheese Mite (see *Tyroglyphus siro*)
Cheimatobia brumata, 1882, 3, 4; 1883,
4-6; 1884, 1-3; 1887, iv; 1888, 1,
6-10; 1889, 56-76; 1890, 15, 74-106;
1891, 66-82; 1892, 104-106; 1895,
62-70; 1896, 84-103
General information on, 1882, 4
Results of Davidson's compound, 1883,
4; limewash and hellebore ineffec-
tual, 6
Protection of fruit trees from, 1884,
1; Davidson's compound as a trap
for, 2
Use of sticky-banding confirmed,
1887, ii
Unusual amount of harm caused by,
1888, 1; thousands caught by sticky-
banding, 7
And other species, important obser-
vations on, 1889, 56-80; tar, cau-
tion regarding, for grease-banding,
59; stakes require attention, 61;
paper bands to guard bark from
grease, 61; cost of banding, 62;
sticky-banding, date for, 62, 63;
means of prevention and remedy, 62,
63; females carried by males to
trees, 67; late pruning, 67, 80;
jarring to dislodge caterpillars, 68;
fumigation of, 69; lamps to attract,
78; Paris-green, remedy for, 69-74
Special paper on experiments with
Paris-green, &c., 1890, 15, 74-106;
observations on, 74-76, 80-106;
prevention and remedies for, 80-
106; sticky-banding to prevent, 81;
tar unsafe, 81; grease for banding,
different kinds of, 82; greased hay-
ropes serviceable, 82, 83; Paris-
green to destroy, 83-104; London-
purple to destroy, 1890, 104-106;
applications not useful to destroy, 85
Observations on, and allied species,
1891, 66-70; time of flight of, 68
Success of treatment of 120,000 trees,
1892, 104; successful method of
treatment of, 104
Severe attacks of caterpillars to
orchard leafage, Oak, Lime, &c.,
1895, 63-65; points to be attended
to in prevention of attack, 66-68;
recipes, &c., 68-70
Injury of caterpillars of, to forest trees
and orchards jointly with *Hybernia
defoliaria* and *Tortrix viridana*,
1896, 84; observations on infesta-

- tions, 85-91; weather considerations, 95; prevention and remedies, 93-103; grease-banding for, 97; kerosine emulsion for, 99; Paris-green for, 101-103
- Chelidura* sp., mentioned, 1886, 5
- Chermes of the Apple (see *Psylla mali*)
- Cherry (see Plant index)
- Cherry Aphis (see *Myzus cerasi*)
- Cherry and Pear-tree Sawfly (see *Selandria atra*)
- Chestnut (see Plant index)
- Chlorine, to prepare fumes of, 1890, 59
- Chlorops teniopus*, 1877, 11, 15; 1878, 14, 15; 1879, 22; 1880, 32; 1882, 17-19; 1885, 24-27; 1887, 54-59; 1888, 53, 54; 1889, 21-26; 1890, 28-31; 1892, 60, 61; 1893, 6-11; 1894, 41
- Mentioned, 1877, 11, 12
- Attacking Barley succeeding Wheat, 1878, 15
- No notes, 1879, 22
- No notes, 1880, 32
- Good drainage a means of prevention, 1882, 18; removal of wild grasses, 18
- Nitrate of soda and salt for, 1885, 27; guano and salt for, 27; guano and superphosphate for, 27
- General account of, 1887, 54-59; attack of, attributed to Hessian Fly, 58, 59
- Observations on life-history, 1888, 53, 54
- Special observations, 1889, 21-26
- Observation of winter attack first secured, 1890, 29; benefits of early sowing, 31; salient characters of larva of, and allied species, 30, 31
- Mention of infestation, 1892, 60, 61
- Unusually early attack of, 1893, 7; attack worse on plants in poor health, 10; reasons why early sowing serviceable against, 11; prevention and remedies for, 10, 11
- Mentioned, 1894, 41
- Chlorops nasuta*, 1890, 30
- Chiswick compound, 1891, 41; 1892, 19, 22; 1893, 42, 43; 1894, 69; 1898, 43
- Soft-soap and sulphur compound, 1891, 41
- Soap Company, soap and sulphur compound with Paris-green, 1892, 22
- Chocolate-tip Moth (see *Clostera reclusa*)
- Chortophila betæ* (see *Anthomyia betæ*)
- Chortophila betarum*, mentioned, 1883, 49
- Chortophila conformis*, mentioned, 1883, 49
- Chovies (see *Phyllopertha horticola*)
- Chrysomela betulæ* (see *Phædon betulæ*)
- Chrysopa perla*, 1884, 58, 59; 1894, 70-72
- A beneficial insect destroying Aphides, 1894, 70
- Chrysops cæcutiens*, 1895, 123 (see also *Tabanidæ*)
- Cicada spumaria*, referred to, 1880, 45
- Clay-coloured Weevil (see *Otiorhynchus picipes*)
- Clearwing Moth of the Alder (see *Trochilium sphægiforme*)
- Clearwing Moth of the Currant (see *Sesia tipuliformis*)
- Click Beetle (see *Agriotes* sp.)
- Clisiocampa (Bombyx) neustria*, 1879, 23, 41, 42; 1880, 33, 34; 1888, 10, 11; 1889, 76, 77
- Mentioned, 1878, 23; description, 41, 42
- Mentioned, 1880, 33, 34
- Removing webs to destroy, 1888, 11; also jarring and sweeping away hanging caterpillars, 11; cuckoo feeding on larvæ of, 11
- Description of, 1889, 76, 77
- Clostera pigra* (see *Clostera reclusa*)
- Clostera reclusa*, 1893, 141-145
- Injurious to Willows and Osiers at Connemara, 1893, 141; description of, &c., 142, 143; prevention and remedies for, 1893, 143, 144
- Clouded Yellow Butterfly (see *Colias edusa*)
- Clover (see Plant index)
- Clover-seed Midge, American (see *Cecidomyia leguminicola*)
- Clover Pear-shaped Weevils (see *Apion* species)
- Clover-root Weevil (see *Sitona puncticollis*)
- Clover-sickness (see *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
- Clover-sickness, micro-fungi accompanying, 1887, 3; 1898, 18, 19
- Clover Weevil (see *Apion apricans*)
- Clover Weevil, Dutch (see *Apion flavipes*)
- Club, or Finger-and-Toe, not caused by insects, 1888, 27 (see *Plasmodiophora brassicæ*)
- Coccinella* sp., 1883, 14; 1885, 44; 1893, v
- Destroying Hop Aphis, 1883, Appendix, 14
- Feeding on *Aphis* sp., 1885, 44
- Destroying Cabbage pests, 1893, v
- Coccinella bipunctata*, 1882, 68; usefulness of, 1897, 51
- Coccinella dispar*, 1882, 68
- Coccinella ocellata*, 1894, 72-74; 1897, 48-53
- Found on Hops, 1894, 72; usefulness of, 74
- Usefulness of, 1897, 51
- Coccinella septempunctata*, 1882, 68; 1897, 48-53
- Preying on Mangold and Bean Aphis, &c., 1897, 48-50; note on habits of, and beneficial effects of, 50, 51; not destructive to leafage, 52
- Coccus of the Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*)
- Coccus of the Currant (see *Pulvinaria ribesiæ*)

- Cockchafer (see *Melolontha vulgaris*)
 Cockroaches, 1896, 28-34; 1897, 24-28
 (see also *Blatta (Periplaneta) orientalis*, *Periplaneta americana*, and *Phyllodromia germanica*)
 Cockroach, American (see *Periplaneta americana*)
 Cockroach, Common (see *Blatta (Periplaneta) orientalis*)
 Cockroach, German (see *Phyllodromia germanica*)
 Codlin Moth (see *Carpocapsa pomonella*)
Colias edusa, 1877, 13; 1878, 17, 18; 1879, 36, 37; 1892, 26-31
 Abundance of, 1877, 13
 Absence of, 1878, 18
 Scarcity of, 1879, 36
 Species of *Leguminosæ* selected as food-plants, 1892, 27, 30; life-history of, 27, 28; localities for, 28, 29; distribution in 1892 similar to 1877, 29; prevention and remedies for, 30
 Cold, severe, not injurious to moths, 1891, 67, 68
 Collier (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Composts for Carrots, 1880, 22-24; 1882, 12; 1883, 19
 Conifers (see Plant index)
 Copper, aceto-arsenite of, 1889, 69-75; 1890, 83-194 (see also Paris-green)
 Corn (see Plant index)
 Corn Aphis (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria*)
 Corn Aphis Ichneumon Fly (see *Aphidius avenæ*)
 Corn, Broken-backed, 1878, 16 (see also *Cecidomyia tritici*)
 Corn Fly, Ribbon-footed (see *Chlorops teniopus*)
 Corn Ground Beetle (see *Zabrus gibbus*)
 Corn Plant Louse (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria*)
 Corn Sawfly (see *Cephus pygmaeus*)
 Corn Thrips (see *Thrips cerealium*)
 Corn and Flour Insects in "screenings," 1888, 56-72 (see also *Ephestia kuhniella*)
 Corn-stem feeding insects, abundance of, 1887, i
 Corn and Grass Aphis (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria*)
Cosmia trapezina, 1881, 34
 A beneficial insect, 1881, 34
Cossus ligniperda, 1879, 23, 41; 1880, 32; 1881, 32, 33; 1883, 63-65
 To destroy caterpillars in burrows with wire, 1879, 23
 To destroy caterpillars with paraffin, 1880, 32
 Feeding on Oak, 1881, 33
 Feeding on Poplar, 1883, 65; to destroy with strong wire in burrows, 65; with tobacco-water, 65; with paraffin, 65; methods of prevention suggested, 65
 Cottony Pine Aphis (see *Schizoneura fuliginosa*)
 Coxcomb Prominent Moth (see *Notodonta camolina*)
 Crane Fly (see *Tipula oleracea* and *Tipula* spp.)
 Creolined water and powder for destroying Fleas in Dogs and Cats, 1898, 49
 Cress (see Plant index)
 Cress, Water (see Plant index)
Crioceris asparagi, 1877, 17; 1882, 78; 1892, 17-20; 1896, 10-13
 To destroy with soft-soap, sulphur, and soot, 1877, 17; with hot water, 17
 By syringing with hot water, 1882, 78
 Sulphur, soot, and soap, 1883, 8
 Habits of, 1892, 18; syringing with hot water, 19; dipping shoots in soft-soap and sulphur, 19; prevention and remedies for, 19, 20
 Localities of infestation, 1896, 10; prevention and remedy, 12; result of hand-picking, 12; dressings of lime, gas-lime, soot, and sulphur suggested, 13
 Cross-bearer (see *Crioceris asparagi*)
 Croton Bug (U.S.A.) (see *Phyllodromia germanica*)
Cryptococcus fagi, 1897, 6-10
 At Burton-on-Trent, 1897, 6, 7; at Blackheath, 8; notes on infestation, 8; description of, 9; remedies for, suggested, 10
 Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*), 1879, 38; 1884, v
 Feeding on Lepidopterous larvæ, 1878, 23
 Beneficial habits of, 1879, 38
 Larva of *Zeuzera æsculi* found in stomach of, 1880, 33
 Feeding on hairy larvæ, 1884, v
 Cuckoo Fly of the Hop (see *Euacanthus interruptus*)
 Cuckoo Spit (see *Cicada spumaria*)
 Cucumber (see Plant index)
 Cucumber Eelworm (see *Anguillula radicola*)
 Cuddies (see *Sitones lineatus*)
 Currant (see Plant index)
 Currant Borer (see *Sesia tipuliformis*)
 Currant Bush Moth (see *Abraxas grossulariata*)
 Currant Clearwing Moth (see *Sesia tipuliformis*)
 Currant Gall Mite (see *Phytoptus ribis*)
 Currant Scale (see *Lecanium ribis*)
 Currant Scale, White Woolly (see *Pulvinaria ribesiae*)
 Currant Shoot and Fruit Moth (see *Incurvaria capitella*)
 Currant and Gooseberry Sawfly (see *Nematus ribesii*)
 Cutworms (= Leather Jackets) (see *Tipula* sp.)
Cynips kollari, referred to, 1881, 31

D.

- Dacnusa senilis*, parasite on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 38
 Daddy Longlegs (see *Tipula oleracea* and *Tipula* sp.)
 Daisy (see Plant index)
 Damson (see Plant index)
 Damson Hop Aphis (see *Aphis humuli*)
 Dart or Turnip Moth (see *Agrotis segetum*)
 Davidson's composition, 1884, 2; 1887, iv; 1888, 4, 7; 1889, 60
 Death's-head Moth (see *Acherontia atropos*)
 Death-watch Beetle (see *Anobium* sp.)
 Deciduous Tree-boring Beetle (see *Trypodendron domesticum*)
 Deer, 1896, 56-58; 1897, 34-39 (see also special index to Mammals)
 Deer Forest Fly (see *Lipoptera cervi*)
 Deer Throat Bot Fly (see *Cephenomyia rufibarbis*, also *Æstridæ*)
 Deer Warble Fly (see *Hypoderma diana*, also *Æstridæ*)
 Deer and Dog Tick, 1895, 146-152 (see also *Ixodes ricinus* and *Ixodidæ*)
Depressaria heracleana, 1882, 80, 81
 To prevent, by removal of wild *Umbelliferae*, 1882, 81; by hand-picking, 81
Dermestes lardarius, 1898, 60-63
 Description of, 1898, 60; life-history of, 60, 61; what it infests and destroys, 61-63; prevention and remedy, 62, 63; wrapping substances in paper to prevent, 62; treatment of infested store-room, 63; steaming as an effectual remedy suggested, 63
Dermestes vulpinus, 1896, 17-22
 Description of, 1896, 17; injuries of, to bones and wood, 18, 19; habits of, 19; description of, 20; life-history of, 21; prevention and remedies, 21, 22
 Diamond-back Moth (see *Plutella cruciferarum*)
Dicranura vinula, 1885, 65, 66
 Feeding on Poplar, 1885, 65, 66; to destroy by hand-picking, 66
Diloba caruleocephala, 1888, 13; 1889, 77, 78
 Injurious in Gloucestershire, 1888, 13, 14; to destroy by shaking, 14
 Attracting by light, 1889, 78
Diloboderus abderus, infesting 40,000 acres of pasturage in the Argentine Territories of South America, 1894, vi
Dilophus febrilis (see *Dilophus vulgaris*)
Dilophus vulgaris, 1884, 56, 57
 Infesting Hops, 1884, 56
Diplogaster sp., 1889, 3
Diplosis equestris?, 1889, 13
Diplosis (Cecidomyia) pyrivora, 1883, 52-54; 1896, 116-121; 1898, 84-92
 Described under *Cecidomyia nigra*, 1883, 52; destruction of crop by,

- 53; life-history of, 53; prevention and remedies, 54
 Synonymy of, 1896, 117; description of, 117; life-history of, 118; kainite and nitrate of soda to destroy larvæ of, 120
 Summary regarding, 1898, 88-90; observations on attack, 84-88; prevalence of, in 1898, 84; collecting infested fruit to prevent recurrence, 91; prevention and remedy, 90-92
 Dock (see Plant index)
 Dockyard Beetle (see *Lymexylon navale*)
 Dog and Cat Flea (see *Pulex serraticeps*)
 Dog and Deer Tick (see *Ixodes ricinus* and *Ixodidæ*)
Dolerus sp., 1881, 22, 23
 Infesting meadow, 1881, 22
 Dolphin (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria*)
 Dolphin, Black (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Dolphin Collier, Black (see *Aphis rumicis*)
 Dot Moth (see *Mamestra persicaria*)
 Downy Brown Leaf Weevil (see *Phyllobius oblongus*)
Dracæna (see Plant index)
 Drought, 1885, 39, 40, 62; 1887, i; 1893, i; 1896, 95
 Droving, effect of, on *Athalia spinarum*, 1880, 29
 Drug-store Beetle (see *Anobium paucum*)
 Dutch Clover Weevil (see *Apion flavipes*)

E.

- Earwig, 1896, 69-75; 1897, 40-43
 Earwig (see *Forficula* spp. and *Labidura gigantea*)
 Earwig, Lesser (see *Forficula minor*)
 Ear-cockle Eelworm (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
Echinomyia sp., referred to, 1894, 21
 Eclair knapsack sprayer, 1890, 99, 100; 1891, 72, 76, 103
 Economic entomology compulsory in agricultural education, 1890, v
 Eelworm of Tomato (see *Heterodera (Anguillula) radicicola*)
 Eelworm-galls of Wheat (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
 Eelworms, 1886, Appendix, 106-109; 1894, 47-61 (see also *Anguillula* sp., *Heterodera* sp., and *Tylenchus* sp.)
 Egg-plant (see Plant index)
 Elater Beetles (see *Agriotes* sp.)
Elater lineatus (see *Agriotes lineatus*)
Elater obscurus (see *Agriotes obscurus*)
 Elbowed corn (see *Cecidomyia destructor*)
 Elder (see Plant index)
 Elephant Hawk Moth (see *Chærocampa elpenor*)
 Elm (see Plant index)
 Elm-bark Beetle (see *Scolytus destructor*)
 Elm-leaf Maggots (see *Orchestes* sp.)

- Emerald-green (see Paris-green)
Emphytus serotinus, 1896, 87
 Infesting Oak, 1896, 87
Emphytus tibialis, infesting Oak, 1896, 87
Entedon epigonis syn. of *Semiotellus nigripes*, 1887, 38
Entedon sp. found in galls of *Phytoptus ribis*, 1892, 66
 Entomologists, practical experience needed for economic, 1892, v
Ephedrus plagiator, referred to, 1881, 15; 1883, 25; 1885, 14
Ephestia kuhniella, 1888, 56-72, Appendix, 127, 128; 1889, 49-54; 1890, 52-60; 1891, 46-52; 1893, vii; 1896, 103-106; 1897, 95-101
 General account of, 1888, 66-72; first recorded near Halle, 66; first recorded in England, 67; in steam Wheat mills, 67; preventive measures tried, 69-71; in Mediterranean ports, 127, 128, Appendix
 Origin of attack, 1889, 49, 50; description and habits of, 50, 51; baking sacks as a remedy, 51; remedies for, in England, 51; remedies for, in Canada, 52, 53; steam a remedy for, 53
 Spread of attack, 1890, 53, 54; method of infestation, 55; remedial measures for, 56, 57; sulphur, proper proportions to use, 58; sulphur, to prepare fumes of, 58; chlorine, to prepare fumes of, 59; general measures of prevention, 59, 60; soft-soap and mineral oils for, 60
 Appearance of, in Russia, 1891, i; habits and description of larvæ, 47; preventive measures for, 48-51; method of treatment in Ontario, 49, 50; sulphur fumigation, 50; precaution necessary in fumigation, 51
 Report on, by Mons. J. Danysz, 1893, vii
 Life-history of, 1896, 104; note of amount of increase of, 105
 First observations of, 1897, 96, 97; dietary of larvæ, 97; distribution of presence of, 97; importation of, 100
Epilachna corrupta, 1897, 52
 Non-predaceous habits of, 1897, 52
Epilachna borealis, 1897, 52
 Non-predaceous habits of, 1897, 52
 Epsom salts, use of, against *Anthomyia brassicæ*, 1881, 9
Eriocampa adumbrata (see *Selandria atra*)
Eriocampa limacina (see *Selandria atra*)
 Ermine Apple Moth (see *Hyponomeuta* sp.)
 Ermine Moth, Small (see *Hyponomeuta padellus*)
Euacanthus interruptus, 1881, 28-31; 1882, 73; 1883, 45-47
 Injurious to Hops, 1881, 28; gas-tar for, 30
 At West Worldham, Alton, 1882, 73
 Habitat of, 1883, 45; paraffin, &c., suggested as a deterrent, 45; attack of, in alternate years, 46
Eucranium arachnoides, infesting 40,000 acres of pasturage in the Argentine Territories of S. America, 1894, vi
Eupelmus karschii, parasitic on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 38
Eupteryx, referred to, 1890, 10
 European *Bruchus* or Bean-seed Beetle (see *Bruchus granarins*)
Euryscapus Degeeri, reference to synonymy, 1887, 38
 Parasitic on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 38
Euryscapus saltator, reference to synonymy, 1887, 38
Euryscapus seuilis, reference to synonymy, 1887, 38
 Eye-spotted Bud Moth (see *Tmetocera ocellana*)
 Eyed Hawk Moth (see *Smerinthus ocellatus*)
 Eyed Lady-bird Beetle (see *Coccinella ocellata*)
 Evesham Moth (see *Cheimatobia brumata*)
Exorista lota, parasite of *Charæas graminis*, 1894, v
- F.
- False Ergot (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
 False Wireworms (see *Julidæ*, *Julus*, or *Polydesmus*)
 Fever Fly (see *Dilophus vulgaris*)
 Figure-of-8 Moth (see *Diloba cæruleocephala*)
 Finger-and-Toe (see *Plasmodiophora brassicæ*)
 Finger-and-Toe, or Anbury, not caused by insects, 1888, 24, 25
 Fire-brat (see *Lepisma domestica*)
 Fire-engine for washing trees, 1885, 61
 Fir (see Plant index)
 Fir-wood Wasp (see *Sirex gigas*)
 Fisher's composition for painting tree-trunks, 1895, 79
 Flacherie, or bacterial disease in caterpillars, 1894, 16, 17-19
 Flattened Millepede (see *Polydesmus complanatus*)
 Flax (see Plant index)
 Flax-weed (see Plant index)
 Flea Beetle (see *Haltica* (*Phyllotreta*) *undulata*)
 Flea, House (see *Pulex irritans*)
 Flea of Cat and Dog (see *Pulex serraticeps*)
 Fleas, 1898, 44-50
 Flies (two-winged), 1896, 76
 Flour mills and stores, 1889, 49-54; 1890, 52-60; 1891, 46-52; 1897, 95-111 (see *Ephestia kuhniella*)
 Flour Moth (see *Ephestia kuhniella*)

- Flower Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*)
 Fluke in sheep (*Fasciola (Distoma) hepatica*), species of Snail (*Limnæus* spp.) acting as hosts of, 1884, 91, 92
 Flycatcher (*Muscicapa grisola*), beneficial, 1879, 38; usefulness of, 1884, v
 Fly Goldings (see *Coccinella* spp.)
 Fly Weevil (U.S.A.) (see *Sitotroga (Gclechia) cerealclla*)
 Forest Flies, 1898, 50-59
 Forest Fly (see *Hippobosca equina*)
 Forest Fly, Spotted (see *Hippobosca maculata*)
Forficulæ, 1886, 1-6; 1896, 69-75 (see also *Forficula* spp. and *Labidura* sp.)
 Reference to British species, 1886, 5;
 German method of trapping, 5;
 traps for, 5, 6
 Damage to crops in Oxon and Wilts, 1896, 69; destructive to Turnips and Hops, &c., 69, 71; life-history, 72, 73; prevention and remedies, 73-75; traps for, 71-75; to get rid of, in the ear, 75
Forficula auricularia, 1886, 1; 1896, 69-75
 Note on, 1886, 1
 Damage to crops in Oxon and Wilts, 1896, 69; destructive to Turnips and Hops, &c., 69, 71; life-history, 72, 73; prevention and remedies, 73-75; traps for, 71-75; to get rid of, in the ear, 75
Forficula borealis, 1886, 1-6
 Observations on, 1886, 1-6; plague of, 2; food-plants of, 2, 3
Forficula minor, 1886, 5; 1897, 40-43
 Mentioned, 1886, 5
 Frequenting manure in great numbers, 1897, 40-42; description of, 40; observations on habits of, 41, 42; Keating's and carbolic powder ineffectual in destroying, 42; greased cloth as a trap for, 43
 Fowls feeding on *Phyllopertha horticola*, 1893, 25, 30
 Foxglove (see Plant index)
 Frit Fly (see *Oscinis frit*)
 Frog Fly of the Hop (see *Euacanthus interruptus*)
 Frost, not injuring grubs, 1879, 1; affecting *Turdidæ*, 1879, 2
 Frosted Orange Moth (see *Gortyna flavago*)
 Fruit insects, some kinds recently or newly observed, 1889, v
 Fruit Moth (see *Incurvaria capitella*)
 Fungus sp. attending Clover-sickness, 1887, 4
 Furze (see Plant index)
- G.
- Gad Flies (see *Tabanidæ*)
 Gad Fly, Great Ox (see *Tabanus bovinus*)
 Gad Fly, Autumn (see *Tabanus autumnalis*)
 Gad Fly, Black American (see *Tabanus atratus*)
 Gad Fly, Midsummer (see *Theriopteles solstitialis*)
 Gad Fly, Tawny (see *Atylotus fulvus*)
Galeruca (Agclastica) alni, 1892, 126
Galeruca tenella, 1892, 124-126
 Description of, 1892, 124; food-plants of, 124; "Fisher Hobbs's" mixture for, 125; probably double-brooded, 126
 Gall Midge Maggot (see *Lasioptera rubi*)
 Gall Mite of Black Currant (see *Phytotus ribis*)
 Gall Mites (see *Phytoptidæ*)
 Galls of Wheat Eelworm (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
 Garden Chafer (see *Phyllopertha horticola*)
 Garden Swift (see *Hepialus lupulinus*)
 Gas-lime, 1880, 7, 9, 11, 17, 23, 28, 77, 103, 104; 1881, 9; 1882, 26, 32, 44, 59, 63, 86; 1883, 6, 14, 15, 44; 1884, 35, 61; 1885, 5, 6, 35, 37; 1887, 90; 1888, 29-31; 1892, 95, 156, 157; 1896, 27, 128
 To be used with caution, 1881, 9
 Soot, and sulphur, 1884, 35; Fisher Hobbs's mixture of, 61
 Observations of, Dr. Aug. Voelcker on, 1885, 5, 6
 And alkali waste, 1888, 29-31
 Gas liquor, a check for root-feeding grubs, 1881, 8; for Chafer grubs in pasture land, 1893, 31
 Gas-tar, 1881, 30, 79, 80; 1882, 94
 To catch *Euacanthus interruptus*, 1881, 30; to catch *Haltica (Phyllotreta) nemorum*, 79, 80
 Gas-water, 1881, 8; 1882, 45
Gastropacha quercifolia, 1893, 1-4; 1894, 4-6; 1898, 15, 16
 Unusual appearance of, on Apple, 1893, 1; description of, 2, 3; life-history and method of attack of, 3; prevention and remedies, 4
 Caterpillars injurious to maiden Apple trees, 1894, 5; description of caterpillars, 5
Gastrophilus equi, 1890, 64-71
 Description and history of, 1890, 65, 66-68; situation of, in Horse's stomach, 69-71; prevention and remedies for, 68; turpentine and linseed oil best remedy for, 71
Gastrophysa polygoni (see *Phædon polygoni*)
Gelcchia cerealella (see *Sitotroga ccrealella*)
 Geodephagous larvæ, 1888, 45
Gcophilus longicornis, 1886, 54-56
 Food of, 1886, 54, 55; account of, and its allies, 54-57

- Geophilus subterraneus* (see *Geophilus longicornis*)
German Cockroach (see *Phyllodromia germanica*)
Giant Sirex (see *Sirex gigas*)
Gnat Midge or Red Maggot (*Cecidomyia* ? sp.) on Clover, 1889, 12-14
Gnat, Thaw (see *Trichocera regelationis*)
Gnat, Winter Turnip (see *Trichocera hiemalis*)
Goat Moth (see *Cossus ligniperda*)
Golden Chafer (see *Cetonia aurata*)
Golden Eye (see *Chrysopa perla*)
Golden Rose Chafer (see *Cetonia aurata*)
Gooseberry (see Plant index)
Gooseberry and Currant Sawfly (see *Nematus ribcsii*)
Gooseberry and Ivy Red Spider (see *Bryobia prætiosa*)
Gooseberry Moth (see *Abraxas grossulariata*)
Gooseberry and Raspberry Scale (see *Lecaninum ribis*)
Gorse (see Plant index)
Gortyna flavago, 1881, 45; 1892, 118-120
Feeding in Potato stems, 1881, 45
Infesting Potato stems, 1892, 119; food-plants of, 119; to destroy by removal of infested stems, 120
Gortyna immanis causing "Bull-heads," 1898, 104
Gout Fly (see *Chlorops teniopus*)
Gout in corn (see *Chlorops teniopus*)
Grain and Flour, Stored, 1889, 49; 1890, 52; 1891, 46; 1897, 95
Grain Aphis (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria*)
Grain Fly (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria*)
Grain Moth (see *Tinca granella*)
Granary Weevils (see *Calandra granaria* and *C. (Sitophilus) oryzae*)
Grass (see Plant index)
Grass Moth (see *Charæas graminis*)
Grass Owlet Moth (see *Charæas graminis*)
Grass Sawfly caterpillars (see *Dolerus* sp.)
Grease-bandings, Davidson's composition, cart-grease, &c., 1884, 2; 1887, ii; 1888, 7; 1889, 58-60; 1890, v, 81-83; 1891, 71; 1892, 104; 1895, 62-67; 1896, 97
Davidson's composition, good result of use of, 1884, 2
Use of, confirmed, 1887, ii
Thousands of moths caught by, 1888, 7
Tar, caution regarding, 1889, 59; paper bands to guard bark from grease, 61; cost of, 62; date for, 62, 63
Tar unsafe, 1890, 81; greased hay-ropes serviceable, 82; different kinds of, 82
Prejudice against, 1891, 71
Successful treatment of 120,000 trees, 1892, 104
Not to be trusted as an entire check, 1895, 62
Never to be applied to bark, 1896, 96; treatment of greased hay-ropes laid on ground, 97
Green Dolphin (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) pisi*)
Green Fly (see *Aphis* spp.)
Green Leaf Weevil (see *Phyllobius maculicornis*)
Green Linnet (*Ligurinus chloris*), mentioned, 1885, 67
Green Tortrix (see *Tortrix viridana*)
Green-veined White Butterfly (see *Pieris napi*)
Ground Beetles (see *Harpalus ruficornis*, *Pterostichus vulgaris*, and *P. madidus*)
Grouse Fly (see *Ornithomyia avicularia*)
Gryllus (Locusta) ægyptius (see *Acridium ægyptium*)
Gryllus cristatus (see *Acridium ægyptium*)
Gryllus lineola (see *Acridium ægyptium*)
Guelder Rose (see Plant index)
Gull, Black or Brown-headed (*Larus ridibundus*), feeding on larvæ of *Tortrix viridana*, 1881, 34
Gull, Common (*Larus canus*), destroying larvæ of *Melolontha vulgaris*, 1891, 21
Gulls (*Laridæ*), 1883, 43; 1894, 102; 1897, 121; 1898, 129
Usefulness of, 1883, 43
On field infested with *Plutella cruciferarum*, 1894, 102
Attracted by larvæ of Diamond-back Moth (*Plutella cruciferarum*), 1897, 121
Various species, usefulness of, in clearing infestation of *Plutella cruciferarum*, 1898, 129
- H.
- Hæmatopota pluvialis*, 1895, 123, 130 (see also *Tabanidæ*)
Hæmobora pallipes (see *Lipoptera cervi*)
Halticidæ, 1877, 6, 7
Absence of, in cold wet summers, 1877, 6; sprinkling with dust; also driving sheep over infested crop; remedies for, 6
Haltica (Phyllotreta) concinna, 1881, 48
Haltica (Phyllotreta) rufipes, 1881, 82
Haltica (Phyllotreta) nemorum, 1878, 5, 6; 1879, 19, 20; 1881, 47-97; 1882, 90-94; 1883, 76, 77; 1884, 83-84; 1893, 61, 67
Checked by wet weather, 1878, 5; artificial manure for infested plants, 6; to destroy, by eradicating food-plants, 6
Attacks, range of, in England and Scotland, 1881, 49; attacks of, special notes of, at localities in England, 53-59; in Wales, 59; in Scotland, 60-63; in Ireland, 63;

counties noted as attacked by Turnip Fly, with acreages under Swedes and Turnips, 51, 52; cultivation, measures of, to push on growth, as, well prepared soil, &c., 66-69; dressings, as remedies, lime, lime and soot; lime and wood-ashes; gypsum or gas lime, 76, 77; guano, 80; loss by, report notes on, 51-64; on amount of acreage in thirty-three counties reported from, estimated, 51-53; calculation of, in detail per acre, 52; manure, liberal use of, 66-69; moisture, to give good start, 74, 76; plants attacked by "Fly" from neighbouring shelters, 81; preventive measures, by thick sowing, 66-71; mixture of new and old seed, 71; mixture of Mustard and Turnip seed, 71, 83, 85; sowing in suitable weather, 72; sowing, early, opinions on, 72; remedial measures, by driving sheep over infested plants, and other methods of disturbing or catching Fly, 78-80; steeps for seed, 73; summaries and tables, 54, 83-97; weeds, Charlock (*Sinapis arvensis*), presence of, favourable to increase of Turnip Fly, and means to destroy, 65, 66; water, use of, to press on first growth of Turnip plants, 75*

Sawdust and gas tar, 1882, 94

Superphosphate before sowing, 1883, 76; soot, and while dew is on, 76

Advantages of early ploughing, 1884, 84

Mentioned with other insects attacking Mustard, 1893, 61, 67

Haltica (*Phyllotreta*) *undulata*, 1879, 19, 20, 41; 1880, 28, 29; 1886, 58

Spread from Charlock, 1879, 19; Hops from breweries, a preventive against, 20

Watering crops for, 1880, 28

Attacking Mustard, 1886, 73

Harlequin Moth (see *Abraxas grossulariata*)

Harpalus ruficornis, 1894, 93-97; 1895, 80-90; 1897, 111-120; 1898, 123, 126

Destruction of Strawberry fruit by, and allied beetles, 1894, 93-97; prevention and remedies for, 97

* The above series of entries—from "Attacks, range of, in England and Scotland, 1881," to "Water, use of, to press on first growth," inclusive—are extracted from my Special Report on the great attack of "Turnip Fly" in 1881; and—though placed under the head of the species *nemorum* of the *Haltica* or *Phyllotreta*, on account of this being one of our most common kinds—are not to be considered as referring exclusively to this species. In the great area infested by *Haltica* (known as Turnip Fly, or Flea Beetle), other species of the genus were doubtless present, though not often mentioned, and the notes of habits, and preventive and remedial measures are equally applicable to the whole of the infestation known as "Fly" or Flea Beetle.—E. A. O.

Injurious to ripe Strawberries, 1895, 80; notes of seventeen days of observation on, 86; of mixed food of, 88, 89

Infesting Strawberry fruit, 1897, 111; description of, and *Pterostichus vulgaris*, 112; habits of, 113; localities of infestation, 114-118; summary of, 118, 119; effect of red lead upon beetles, 115; traps for, 119

Reference to history of attacks of, and other geodephagous beetles, 1898, 123, 124; prevention and remedies, 124-126; sugar-basins and tins as traps for, 124; special habits of, 125

Harvest Mite (see *Trombidiidæ*)

Haulm Fly (see *Chlorops tæniopus*)

Hawk Moth, Eyed (see *Smerinthus ocellatus*)

Hawthorn (see Plant index)

Hay Mites (see *Tyroglyphus longior*)

Haystack Moth (see *Pyralis glaucinalis*)

Hazel and Filbert Bud Mite (see *Phytoptus avellanæ*)

Heart and Dart Moth (see *Agrotis exclamationis*)

Heat and drought, promoting presence of pests, 1887, i (see also Drought)

Hedya ocellana (see *Imetocera ocellana*)

Heliophobus popularis, 1881, 21; 1894, 14

Hellebore, to destroy *Abraxas grossulariata* larvæ, 1878, 19

Use of, against *Pieris* sp., 1881, 7; *Nematus ribesii*, 27; *Lophyrus pini*, 43

Helophorus fennicus (see *Helophorus rugosus*)

Helophorus rugosus, 1889, 99-101; 1894, 104-110; 1895, 91-93

Infesting Turnips in Aberdeenshire, 1889, 99-101

Localities where found, 1894, 105; description of beetle, and history of infestation, 105, 106; description of maggot, and method of attack to Turnip bulb, and leafage, 106; history of observation of attack in 1893, continued, 108, 109

Injuring tops of Turnip bulbs, 1895, 91; description of attack, 92, 93

Hemerobiidæ, beneficial habits of, 1884, 58, 59

Hemerobius humuli, referred to, 1884, 59; observations on, 58

Hemiteles melanarius, note on, with illustration, 1884, 13

Hepialus humuli, reference to, 1885, 9

Hepialus lupulinus, 1885, 8-10; 1896, 41-43

Infesting Beans, 1885, 8; crops infested by, 9

Effects of frost on, suggested, 1896, 41; food-plants of, 41, 42; notes on Potato infestation, 42; remedies suggested, 43

- Hessian Fly, 1886, Appendix, 101-105
(see also *Cecidomyia destructor*)
- Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola*, 1892,
i, 127-137; 1893, 99-110; 1894, 60,
61
- First observations of (in 1892), 1892,
127; climate, probabilities of Eng-
lish, not suitable, 127; food-plants
of, 127; description of, 130; figure
of roots diseased by, 131; method
of spread of, 132; soil favourable
for growth of root-knot, and rapid
spread of infestation of, 133; ser-
viceability of "trap plants," 135;
difference between, and *Tylenchus*
devastatrix, 136, 137
- General observations on structure and
habits, 1893, 99-103; prevention
and remedies for, 103-108; results
of chemical experiments on, 103
- Females resembling those of *H.*
schachtii in shape, 1894, 60; de-
scription of gall-growths formed
by, 61
- Heterodera schachtii*, 1894, 41, 47, 53-59
- Found by Prof. Percival in Hop-roots,
1894, 53; feeding on *Cruciferae*, &c.,
56; life-history of, description of
female, 57; notes of observation of,
58, 59; in connection with "nettle-
top" growth of Hops, 54; effect of
attack of, on Beet plants, 59
- Hickory (see Plant index)
- Hill-grub (see *Charæa graminis*)
- Hippobosca canina*, 1895, 111-113, 1898,
55, 56
- Description of, 1895, 111-113
- Mentioned, 1898, 55, 56
- Hippobosca equina*, 1895, 95-111; 1898,
50-56
- Localities of, 1895, 96; description of
fly, illustrated, 97-102; habits of,
102; practical remarks as to ac-
customing horses to attack, 105;
life-history of fly, 105-110; in the
Canary Isles, 110, 111; applications
to prevent attack of, 117; biblio-
graphy of, 153
- Localities for, 1898, 50-52; obser-
vations on, 50, 51; description of,
with illustration of foot, 52-55;
main points in habits of fly, 55,
56; horses unaccustomed to, be-
coming unmanageable, 55; peculiar
cry of, 55; paraffin as a preventive,
55, 56; species first observed in
Glamorganshire and Brecknock-
shire, 50
- Hippobosca maculata*, 1895, 113-116;
1898, 56
- Description and habits of, 1895, 113-
116
- Mentioned, 1898, 56
- Hop (see Plant index)
- Hoplocampa fulvicornis* (see *Selandria*
morio)
- Hoplocampa (Tenthredo) testudinea*, 1883,
1-3; 1891, 1-5; 1892, 10-17; 1896,
9; 1897, 1-6; 1898, 15
- General habits of, and to prevent,
1883, 2
- Prevention and remedies, and gather-
ing infested fruit as a means of
prevention, 1891, 5
- History of, 1892, 11; description and
habits of, 11-13; dates of appear-
ance of, 15; to prevent laying eggs
in bloom, 15; prevention and reme-
dies for, 16, 17
- Mentioned, 1896, 9
- Injury by, probably confused with
that of the Codlin Moth (*Carpocapsa*
pomonella), 1897, 1-5; difference
between, and *C. pomonella*, 2-5;
prevention and remedy, 5, 6
- Mentioned, 1898, 15
- Hop Aphis (see *Aphis (Phorodon) humuli*)
- Hop Cone or Strig Maggot (see *Psylli-
iodes attenuatus*)
- Hop Flea Beetle (see *Psylliodes attenu-
atus*)
- Hop "Strig Maggot" (see *Cecidomyia*
of the Hop)
- Hornet (see *Vespa crabro*)
- Hornet Fly (see *Asilus crabroniformis*)
- Horse and Cattle Flies, 1890, 64-71;
1894, 75-77; 1895, 95-145
- Horse (*Equus caballus*) (see special
index for Mammals)
- Horse Bee (see *Gastrophilus equi*)
- Horse Bot Fly (see *Gastrophilus equi*)
- Horse Flies (see *Tabanidæ*)
- Horse or Rain Breeze Fly (see *Hæmato-
pota pluvialis* and *Tabanidæ*)
- Horse-radish (see Plant index)
- Horse Warble Fly (see ? *Hypoderma*
Loisetti = ? *Ædemagena equi* = ? *Hy-
poderma equi*)
- House Flea (*Pulex irritans*)
- House Fly (see *Musca domestica*)
- Humus-Anguillulæ*, not causing Clover-
sickness, 1887, 2
- Hybernia defoliaria*, 1888, 14-18; 1889,
56, 57; 1891, 68; 1895, 63; 1896,
84-103
- Description, life-history, and preven-
tion of, 1888, 14-18; to destroy, by
shaking down, also by sticky-band-
ing, 15; banding with gas tar to
prevent, 16; treatment for similar
attacks in U.S.A., 10; hoeing to
destroy pupæ, 17; hand-feeding
sheep in orchards, to prevent, 17
- Mentioned with other orchard insects,
1889, 56, 57
- Time of flight of, 1891, 68
- Percentage of, occurring with *Cheimatobia*
brumata, 1895, 63
- Injury of caterpillars of, to forest
trees and orchards, jointly with
Cheimatobia brumata and *Tortrix*
viridana, &c., 1896, 84; observa-

- tions on infestation, 85-91; weather considerations, 95; prevention and remedies for, 93-103; grease-banding for, 97; kerosine emulsion for, 99; Paris-green for, 101-103
- Hybernia prosapiaria*, synonym of *H. aurantiaria* (see *Hybernia rupicapra*)
- Hybernia rupicapra*, time of flight of, 1891, 69
- Hydatid in brain of sheep (see *Cœnurus cerebralis*)
- Hydræcia micacea*, 1898, 101-104
- Nature and extent of injury, 1898, 101; approximate date of determination of attack, 101; nature of food-plants of, 101; description and life-history, 103-104
- Hylastes palliatus*, referred to, 1890, 115
- Hylemia coarctata*, 1882, 20, 21; 1886, 49-52; 1888, 80-88; 1889, 35-41; 1890, 30, 49-52; 1891, 31-39; 1892, 61; 1894, 38, 41
- Description and habits of, 1882, 20
- Injury to Wheat. and general observations on, 1886, 49-52
- Great destruction of Wheat by, in Fens, 1888, 82; results of various methods of cultivation, 85; injury, amount of, with details of dates of sowing and methods of cultivation preceding, 87; crops and treatment of ground preceding attack of, 87
- Description of, 1889, 35; bad attack following Turnips and Cabbage, 39; result of various sowings and manures, 39; conditions after which it is most observed, 40
- Attack more noticeable after Clover and Rye-grass, 1890, 50; estimates of loss from, 50, 51
- Not found on grasses, 1891, 36; not infesting crops on headlands, 36; summary of observations, 37
- Note on, 1892, 61
- Mentioned, 1894, 38, 41
- Hylesinus fraxini*, 1882, 4-7
- Life-history and general information regarding, 1882, 6; prevention of, by removal of infested timber, 6
- Hyllobius abietis*, 1879, 31, 43; 1880, 39, 40; 1881, 45; 1889, 89-92
- To destroy, by burning infested timber, 1879, 31
- Prevention, methods of, 1880, 40; *Picea lasiocarpa* attacked by, 40
- Enduring frost, 1881, 45
- Breeding places and habits of, 1889, 89; remedial measures, 90
- Hylurgus piniperda*, 1879, 32, 33; 1880, 41, 42; 1881, 40-43; 1882, 84, 85; 1883, 61, 62; 1890, 116-118; 1896, 131-142; 1897, 60-68
- Burning infested branches to destroy, 1879, 32
- Habits of, 1880, 42
- Breeding in felled Pines, 1881, 40; remedial measures, 41
- By clearing Pine rubbish to prevent egg-laying, 1882, 84
- Traps for, 1883, 61
- Larch infested by, 1890, 114-118
- Attacks of, in Forfarshire, 1896, 132-135; descriptions of maggot and beetle, 137; beetles in Pine shoots from Redditch, Worcestershire, 138; description of beetle borings in shoots, 139; prevention and remedies, 140, 141; observations of, in Larch in Scotland by Dr. W. Somerville, 141, 142
- Multiplication of, in blown-down timber, 1897, 60; method of attack of, 62; appearance of injured bark and of injured shoots, 63; method of trapping, 64; measures of prevention and remedy, 67
- Hypoderma actæon*, referred to, 1895, 133
- Hypoderma (Estrus) bovis*, 1884, 101-120; 1885, 85-108; 1886, 95-100; 1887, 102-117; 1888, 104-125; 1889, 103-124; 1890, 106-112; 1891, 165-167; 1894, Appendix, i-lxii; 1895, 134-145; 1896, 158; 1897, 130-140
- Loss caused by, estimated, 1884, 102; breathing apparatus, 102; maggots of, to destroy in the hide, 102-104; beneficial effects of destroying, 104-106; inflammation caused by, also period of leaving cattle, 107; loss on hides, 108; imported hides, 84, 109, 110; description of, summer attack, and mixtures and treatment to prevent summer attack of, 111-114; first observations of maggot in hide, and development, 115-120
- Effects of cold on chrysalis, duration of condition of, to secure for development of, time of leaving cattle, 1885, 108; maggot, applications to destroy, including butter, rancid butter with paraffin and oil, also with sulphur, lard, McDougall's dip and smear, mercurial ointment, 89-94; summer attack, applications to prevent, special recipes given, 95, 96; hides, table of particulars of, sold at Birmingham (Feb. 14th-Sept. 18th of 1885), 96; tables and calculations of loss on, from Warble, 97, 98; maggot of, and Warble, observations of development of, including channel in hide, and formation of swelling, structure of maggot, including mouth-forks, spiracles, tracheæ, spines, muscles, &c., likewise changes in form of maggot, and observations of operation of moulting, breathing apparatus, 98-108
- Maggots, various methods of destroying, 1886, 95-100

- Hides, exhibition of, injured by Warbles, and assistance of agricultural, butchers, and hide associations in prevention of Warble attack, 102-105; galloping from attack of Warble Fly prevented, 110, 111; Aldersey Grammar School, Cheshire, successful work by pupils at, in clearing Warble infestation, with tabulated reports of stock examined, and numbers of maggots found, 118, 119
- Observations on, including preventive recipes, 1888, 104-109; work at Aldersey Grammar School, continuation of, with tabulative results, 110-112; illness and death of cattle from Warble attack, 112, 113; estimates and statements of loss from Warble damage from various agricultural, butcher, and hide associations and markets, 116-123
- "Licked beef" caused by Warble presence, 1889, 105-112; and "beef jelly," inflammatory products of Warble presence, and notes of examination of, by Prof. J. Penberthy, 106, 107; taste, colour, and texture of meat affected by, 108; applications to prevent and cure, 112, 114, 116-118; reports on Warble in United States, 119, 121; reports from British firms of loss on hides, 121, 122; estimate of loss on "licked beef," 122
- "Licked beef" and "jelly" caused by, 1890, 107-109; benefit from clearing maggots in the district round Aldersey Grammar School, 110
- Résumé of previous reports, 1891, 165, 166; work at Aldersey Grammar School, 166
- Appendix, with abstract of previous information on infestation of *H. bovis*, and means of prevention and remedy, also losses from the attack, losses on hides, observations on licked beef, and stamping out of the infestation to all practical purposes in the district round Bunbury, Cheshire, by the attention for successive years paid by the boys of the Aldersey Grammar School to clearing the Warble maggots each spring, 1894, i-lxii
- Mentioned with other *Æstridæ*, 1895, 134-145
- Note on Warble prevention, 1896, 158
- Complete extinction of, in Britain, not possible, 1897, 131; dates of appearance of Warbles, 132; of some animals being found clear, 133; times of appearance and prevalence of Warbles from market and business returns, 133-136; results of regular spring clearing of maggots, 137, 138; results of work of Aldersey Grammar School boys, 137, 138; difficulties of compulsory interference with stock, 139; preventive recipe, 139, 140
- Hypoderma (Æstrus) diana*, 1895, 134 (see also *Æstridæ*); larvæ of, in hide of Red Deer, 136, 137; description of larvæ of, 137, 138; of fly, 139
- ? *Hypoderma equi* (see ? *Hypoderma loiseti*)
- Hypoderma (Æstrus) lineata*, description of fly and larva of, 1895, 142; life-history of, as observed in United States of America, 143
- ? *Hypoderma loiseti*, 1886, 90-95; 1894, 75-77
- Description of larva of, up to second stage, appearance of Warble Fly not then recorded, 1886, 90; observations of Warbles presumed to be caused by maggots of this species, 91-95
- Further observations on, 1894, 75-77; chief localities of infestation in North Europe, 76; Horse hides seldom much warbled, 77
- Hyponomeuta (Yponomeuta) malivorella* (see *Hyponomeuta padella*)
- Hyponomeuta padella*, 1879, 23, 42; 1880, 34; 1883, 3, 4; 1888, 12, 13; 1889, 77; 1898, 12-15
- Mentioned and briefly described, 1879, 23, 42
- Caterpillars destructive on White-thorn hedges, 1880, 34
- Great similarity of, to the species, or variety, *malivorella*, therefore treated of together, 1883, 3; remedies suggested for, 4
- Life-history and description, and means of prevention and remedy of, 1888, 12, 13
- Mentioned, 1889, 77
- Life-history and descriptions of, and methods of destroying web-nests, &c., 1898, 13; success in clearing a thorn hedge seventy yards long of caterpillars by syringing with a mixture of soft-soap and a little paraffin, 14
- I.
- Ichneumon fly of Cabbage White Butterfly (see *Microgaster glomeratus*)
- Incurvaria capitella*, 1891, 44, 45; 1892, 72-74; 1896, 53-56
- Caterpillar injurious on Red Currant in Gloucestershire, 1891, 44; removal of infested shoots to destroy, 45
- Life-history of infestation during the year completed by the observations of Dr. Chapman, F.E.S., of Hereford, of the moth laying her eggs on the Currant fruit, and the subsequent development, 1892, 70-73;

- description of larva and moth, 73;
prevention and remedies for, 73, 74
Very injurious near Winchcombe,
Gloucestershire, to Black Currant,
1896, 54; further observations on
the infestation and remedial mea-
sures, 54-56
Indian Dust, 1887, 75
Indian Forest Fly (see *Hippobosca ma-
culata*)
Indian Rape-cake, 1882, 46-48; 1883,
39; 1884, 38, 39; 1885, 31, 32 (see
also *Agriotes (Elater) lineatus*, &c.)
Insecticides, machines for spraying,
1890, v
Insects, beneficial, 1880, 32; 1881, 15,
18, 34; 1882, 17, 68; 1883, 25; 1884,
12, 13, 58, 59; 1885, 38, 39; 1885,
14, 44; 1887, 37, 38, 54, 89; 1888,
45; 1889, 22; 1890, 28; 1891, 43;
1892, 65-67; 1893, v, 44-46; 1894,
v, 16, 17-19, 21, 70, 72, 74; 1896,
9; 1897, 48-52, 82-84; 1898, 30-33
Aphidius avenæ, parasite on *Aphis* sp.,
1881, 15; 1883, 25; 1885, 44
Campoplex pomorum, parasite on *Carpocapsa pomonella*, 1896, 9
Ceraphron destructor, reference to syn-
onymy, 1887, 38
Chalcididæ, in Galls of *Phytoptus ribis*,
1891, 43; 1892, 65; predaceous and
phytophagous, 65-67
Chrysopa perla, usefulness of, 1884,
58, 59; 1894, 70-72
Coccinella sp., destroying Hop Aphis,
1883, App., 14; *Aphis* sp., 1885, 44;
Cabbage pests, 1893, v
Coccinella bipunctata, usefulness of,
1882, 68; 1897, 51
Coccinella dispar, referred to, 1882, 68
Coccinella ocellata, on Hops, 1894, 72;
usefulness of, 1897, 51
Coccinella septempunctata, referred to,
1882, 68; preying on Mangold and
Bean Aphis, 1897, 48-53; not de-
structive to leafage, 52
Cœlinus niger, parasite of *Chlorops*
tæniopus, 1880, 32; 1882, 17; 1887,
54; 1889, 22; 1890, 28
Cosmia trapezina, larva of predaceous,
1881, 34
Dacnusa senilis, parasite on *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1887, 38
Echinomyia sp., parasite on Lepido-
pterous larvæ, 1894, 21
Entedon epigonis, reference to synony-
my, 1887, 38
Ephedrus plagiator, parasite on *Aphis*
sp., 1881, 15; 1883, 25; 1885, 14
Eupelmus Karschii, parasite of *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1889, 38
Euryscapus Degeeri, parasite of *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1887, 38; ? syn-
onym of *Euryscapus saltator*, 38
Euryscapus senilis, parasite of *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1887, 38
Exorista lota, parasite of *Charæas*
graminis, 1894, iv
Hemerobiidæ, parasite on various spe-
cies of *Aphis*, 1884, 59, 60 (are also
very injurious to various food crops)
Hemerobius humuli, feeding on *Aphis*
(*Phorodon*) *humuli*, 1884, 59
Hemiteles melanarius, parasite of
Pieridæ, referred to, 1884, 13
Macrocentrus delicatus (America) para-
site of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, 1896, 9
Merisus destructor, 1887, 37
Merisus intermedius var. *micropterus*,
parasite of *Cecidomyia destructor*,
1887, 37, 38
Microgaster glomeratus, parasite on
larvæ of *Pieridæ*, 1884, 12, 13; 1887,
89
Pachymerus calcitrator, parasite of
Cephus pygmæus, 1887, 59
Pachymerus vulnerator (Europe), para-
site of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, re-
ferred to, 1896, 9
Phygadeuon brevis (Europe), parasite
of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, 1896, 9
Pimpla annulipes (America), parasite
of *Carpocapsa pomonella*, referred
to, 1896, 9
Platygaster minutus, parasite of *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1887, 37, 38
Pteromalus micans, parasite of *Chlorops*
tæniopus, 1887, 54; 1889, 22
Pteromalus brassicæ, parasite of *Pieris*
brassicæ, 1882, 9
Scymnus minimus, destroying Red
Spider, 1893, 44-46; 1894, 72-74
Semiotellus (Merisus) destructor, para-
site of *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887,
37, 38
Semiotellus nigripes, parasite of *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1887, 37
Sigalphus caudatus, parasite of *Oscinns*
frit, 1881, 18
Telephorus clypeatus, predaceous hab-
its of, 1898, 30-33
Telephorus fuscus, 1898, 31
Telephorus lividus, 1898, 31
Telephorus rufus, 1898, 30-33
Tetrastichus Rileyi, parasite of *Ceci-
domyia destructor*, 1887, 37, 38
Insects, injurious, classified lists of
species observed in 1894, iv, v;
1895, vi, vii; 1896, iv, v; 1897, iv,
v; 1898, iv, v
Iris (see Plant index)
Iron, sulphate of, 1889, 10; 1890, 20
Isosoma hordei, 1886, 30; 1888, 65
North American insect, possibility of
importation of, in corn stems, 1886,
30; figures of male and female,
with correction of previous incorrect
figuring of wing-nerves (insertion to
face p. 30)
Further observations on, 1888, 65
Ivy (see Plant index)
Ixodes erinaceus, referred to, 1895, 146

Ixodes ricinus, 1895, 146-152

Life-history of Ticks (*Ixodidæ*), 1895, 146, 147; measurement and description of male and female *I. ricinus* (the Dog and Deer Tick), 148; observations on presence of Ticks on hide of Fallow Deer, also occasional great prevalence of, on Irish Red Deer, 148, 149; observations of, on Dogs in Calcutta, by Dr. Spooner Hart, 149-151; methods of prevention and remedy, 152

J.

Julidæ, 1882, 50; 1883, 7-9; 1884, 77-79; 1885, 44-51; 1886, 54, 57; 1894, 78-82 (see also *Geophilus* spp., *Julus* spp., and *Polydesmus complanatus*)

Mentioned with *Agriotes*, 1882, 50

Infesting Runner and French Beans, 1883, 7; salt a remedy for, 8; to trap with cotton-cake, 8

Crops infested by, and general history of, 1884, 76-79; predaceous habits of, 79

Crops infested by, life-history, and preventive measures, 1885, 50, 51

Infesting Mangolds, 1894, 78-82; description and life-history, 78, 79; Peas and other crops infested, 79; description of various species, 78, 79

Julus guttatus, to trap with pieces of Mangold roots, 1884, 79

Description of, and change of colour after death, 1885, 45; destructive to germinating Mangolds, 46, 47; salt, also nitrate of soda, when in solution, fatal to, 47

Referred to, 1894, 78

Julus latestriatus, short description of, 1885, 45

Julus londinensis, description of, 1884, 79; observed at roots of Wheat, 79

Referred to, 1894, 78, 79

Julus pilosus, short description of, 1885, 46

Julus pulchellus (see *Julus guttatus*)

Julus punctatus, short description of, 1885, 45

Julus terrestris, description of, and how to distinguish from *J. londinensis*, 1885, 45; instance of migration of, 48

Referred to, 1894, 78

Julus-worms (see *Geophilus* spp., *Julus* spp., *Lithobius* sp., and *Polydesmus complanatus*)

Jumpers (see *Euacanthus interruptus*)

K.

Kainite, 1882, 34, 43, 44; 1896, 120

Percentage with other artificial manures for Wireworm attack (*Agri-*

otes), 1882, 34; effects of use, 43, 44

To destroy larvæ of Pear Gnat Midge (*Diplosis* sp.), 1896, 120

Kainite and nitrate of soda, 1896, vi, 120

To destroy maggots of Pear Gnat Midge, 1896, 120

Kale (see Plant index)

Kerosine, and kerosine emulsions, 1893, 43, 65, 91; 1894, 65; 1895, 44, 69; 1896, 98, 99; 1898, 14

For *Lecanium* sp., 1893, 43

Kerosine emulsion, method of preparation, 1894, 65; application while heated found serviceable, 65; a good preventive of *Phytoptus pyri*, 91

For *Bryobia* sp., 1895, 44; for *Cheimatobia*, &c., 69

Mixtures, receipts for, 1896, 98, 99

How to prepare, 1898, 14

Kittiwake Gull (*Rissa tridactyla*), attracted by larvæ of Diamond-back Moth (*Plutella cruciferarum*), 1897, 123

Knapsack sprayer (see *Eclair sprayer*)

Knot-grass (see Plant index)

Kohl (see Plant index)

Kurrachee, or Mustard Cake, effects of, on Wireworm, 1893, 98

L.

Labia minor (see *Forficula minor*)

Labidura (*Forficesila*) *gigantea*, mentioned, 1886, 5

Lace-wing Flies (see *Hemerobiidæ*, *Hemerobius*, and *Chrysopa*)

Lachnosterna fusca, mole feeding on, 1882, 86

Lackey Moth (see *Bombyx neustria*)

Ladybird Beetle, Eyed (see *Coccinella ocellata*)

Ladybird Beetles, 1897, 48-53 (see *Coccinella* spp.)

Ladybird, Minute Black (see *Scymnus minimus*)

Lampronia capitella (see *Incurvaria capitella*)

Lampronia rubiella, 1883, 66-68; 1891, 89-95; 1896, 55

Method of attack, 1883, 66; to destroy, by removing infested shoots, 67

Dr. Chapman's observations on egg-laying, 1891, 94; to destroy, by removal of infested shoots, 94; prevention and remedies, 94, 95

Mentioned, 1896, 55

Lappet Moth (see *Gastropacha quercifolia*)

Lapwing (*Vanellus cristatus*), 1880, 14; 1886, 81; 1898, 109

Feeding on *Tipula oleracea*, 1880, 14

Feeding on *Athalia spinarum*, 1886, 81

Usefulness of, in clearing infestation of *Plutella cruciferarum*, 1898, 129

- Larch (see Plant index)
- Larder Beetle, 1898, 60-64 (see *Dermestes lardarius*)
- Large Cabbage White Butterfly (see *Pieris brassicae*)
- Large Tortoise-shell Butterfly (see *Vanessa polychloros*)
- Lark (*Alauda arvensis*), feeding on Wireworms? (*Agriotes* spp.), 1882, 56
- ? *Lasioptera rubi*, 1884, 80
- Infesting brambles, 1884, 80; Raspberry twigs, 80
- Laverna atra*, 1889, 81-84; 1898, 5, 6, 9-12
- Infesting Apple twigs, 1889, 82
- Feeding on stems just below Apple blossoms, 1898, 9; observations of attack, 9, 10; description of Moth and larva, 10, 11; distinguishing characteristics of infestation, 11; difference between attack of, and Eye-Spotted Bud Moth, 12; caterpillars of, in fruit of Hawthorn (*Crataegus*), in autumn, 12; prevention and remedies, 12; removing infested twigs and burning, 12
- Laverna hellerella* (see *Laverna atra*)
- Lawes's Turnip Manure, 1877, 9, 10; 1878, 12
- Leafage Caterpillars, 1896, 84-103
- Leaf-blister Maggot, Mangold (see *Anthomyia betæ*)
- Leather Beetle (see *Dermestes vulpinus*)
- Lecanium coryli* (see *Lecanium ribis*)
- Lecanium ribis*, 1893, 39-43; 1898, 38-41
- Original description of, by Dr. Asa Fitch, 1893, 39, 40; various kinds of Currant infested, 39; life-history of, 40; description of, 41; prevention and remedies, 42, 43; Chiswick compound effectual, 42; kerosine washes for, 43
- Food-plants of, 1898, 38, 39; Raspberry, a new food-plant for, 39; synonymy of, 39; observations on habits of, 39-42; prevention and remedies for, 42, 43; to destroy on Raspberry, by early removal of "canes," 42; date of winter pruning important, 43; treatment of wall-trained plants, 43; soap washes for, 43
- Lectureship endowment, Edinburgh University, 1890, v
- Leek (see Plant index)
- Leek or Shallot Fly (see *Anthomyia platura*)
- Leinweber's bark wash for *Scolytus rugulosus*, 1897, 46
- Leopard Moth (see *Zeuzera aesculi*)
- Lepisma domestica*, 1898, 116, 118, 119
- Recently added to British Fauna, 1898, 118; characteristic markings of, 119; habitat of, 119
- Lepisma saccharina*, 1898, 116-119
- Distinctions of, from insects, 1898, 117; description of, 117; noted in 1665, 117; infesting flour-bins, 117; suggestions for trapping, 118
- Letsam-root, Mangolds, 1892, 161
- Lettuce (see Plant index)
- Licked beef (see *Hypoderma bovis*)
- Limax agrestis*, 1883, 79, 80
- General treatment for, 1883, 79; to destroy with lime, 80
- Lime (see Plant index)
- Lime, 1877, 17; 1878, 19, 22; 1879, 34; 1881, 7, 9, 24, 76, 77; 1882, 26, 27, 32, 64, 65, 79; 1883, 77, 80; 1891, 120; 1892, 155; 1893, 82, 83; 1896, 26, 89, 128; 1897, 17
- Lime and lime-water, 1893, 82, 83
- Lime and salt, 1882, 79
- Lime and soot, 1882, 64, 65, 79; 1891, 120; 1892, 157
- Limnæa*, sp., reference to life-history, in connection with liver fluke in sheep, 1884, 91
- Limnæa peregra*, host of liver fluke, 1884, 92
- Limnæa truncatula*, host of liver fluke in sheep, 1884, 92
- Limnephilus flavicornis*, figure of, to illustrate Caddis Flies, 1896, 153 (see *Trichoptera*)
- Liparis auriflua*, 1879, 37; 1880, 34
- Prayers offered for averted of their ravages, 1879, 37
- Liparis (Ocneria) monacha*, referred to, 1894, 18
- Lipoptera (Lipoptena) cervi*, 1896, 60-68; 1897, 34-39
- Synonymy of, 1896, 61; comparison with *Hippobosca equina*, 63; life-history and habits of, 64, 65; also on Roe Deer and Elk, 67, 68
- Synonymy of, 1897, 35, 36; description of fly, 36; observations of, in Ross-shire, 36, 37; of wings of, 38; of puparia, and condition of fly in puparium, 38, 39
- List of injurious insects, with food-plants, 1894, iv, v, vi; 1895, vi, vii; 1896, iv, v; 1897, iv, v; 1898, iv, v
- Lithobius forficatus*, mentioned and figured, 1886, 54
- Little Grain Moth (see *Tinea granella*)
- Little's anti-pest, 1892, 19, 23; 1893, 37
- Locusts, 1893, 47-53; 1897, 53-56
- Locust, from Southern Europe (see *Acridium ægyptium*)
- Locust, South American Migratory (see *Acridium paranense*)
- Locustidae*, 1893, 47-53; 1897, 56
- Non-migratory species from Southern Europe imported, and description of, 1893, 48, 49; north American migratory species, 51; migratory species of S.W. Asia and N. Africa, 51, 52; bibliographical references, 53; in alfalfa from Buenos Ayres, 47, 49; 1897, 54

- London Purple, 1890, 104-106; 1895, 48, 49
 Analysis of, 1890, 104; variations in strength of, 105
 As an insecticide, 1895, 48, 49
 Looper Grubs (see *Cheimatobia* and *Hybernica*)
Lophyrus (? sp.), on Arbor-vitæ, 1887, 94
Lophyrus sp., 1879, 38; account of attack of, with description of larvæ and cocoons, 1887, 93-95
Lophyrus pini, 1881, 43-45; 1882, 88; 1884, 73-75
 To destroy, by hand-picking, 1881, 44; also by syringing with washing soda, 44
 Removal of cocoons from ground, and hand-picking suggested as preventives of attack, 1882, 88, 89; observations of severe attack of, in Ross-shire, N.B., with observations on habits, and remedial measures, 73, 74
 Probable existence of summer brood, 1884, 73; nature and extent of damage, &c., 74, 75
Lophyrus rufus, 1890, 118-121
 Prevention and remedies for, and hand-stripping caterpillars advocated, 1890, 121
Lophyrus sertiferus (see *Lophyrus rufus*)
 Losses by insect ravage, 1882, iv
 Louse Fly (see *Melophagus ovinus*)
 Lucerne (see Plant index)
 Lucerne, Locusts imported in, 1897, 53
Luperina cespitis, 1894, 14
Lyda clypeata (see *Lyda pyri*)
Lyda fasciata (see *Lyda pyri*)
Lyda pyri, 1896, 121-124
 Description of caterpillars and web of, 1896, 122; life-history of, 123; to get rid of, 124
Lymexylon navale, abundance of, in Dunham Park, Cheshire, 1886, 77-80

M.

- Machines for spraying insecticides with, 1890, v
Macrocentrus delicatus, 1896, 9
 Maggot, Cabbage and Turnip-root (see *Anthomyia brassicæ*, *A. radicum*, and *A. floralis*)
 Magpie Moth (see *Abraxas grossulariata*)
 Maize (see Plant index)
Manestra brassicæ, 1877, 8; 1879, 17; 1880, 27, 28; 1881, 10, 11; 1882, 11
 At Exeter, 1877, 8
 Especially injurious at Tresco, 1878, 9
 To check by gas-lime, &c., 1880, 28; 1881, 11
Manestra persicariæ, 1890, 61-64
 Description of larvæ, 1890, 61, 62; of moth, 63
 Variety of food-plants, and means of prevention and remedy, 1890, 62-64
 Mangold (see Plant index)
 Mangold Aphis (see *Aphis papaveris*)
 Mangold or Beet Fly (see *Anthomyia betæ*)
 Mangold Fly (see *Anthomyia betæ*)
 Mangold "Leaf-blister" Maggot (see *Anthomyia betæ*)
 Mangold Pigmy Beetle (see *Atomaria linearis*)
 Mangolds, use of leaves for fodder, and method of stripping them, 1892, Appendix, 161, 162
 Manures, 1877, 9, 10; 1878, 12; 1880, 44; 1882, 32-35, 57, 63
 Manure, maggots in, 1883, iv (see also *Anthomyia* sp.)
 Manure, sanitary?, attractive to ground beetles, 1895, 4
 Manures, preventives for Wireworm (*Agriotes* sp.) attack, 1882, 32-35
 Maple (see Plant index)
 March Moth (see *Anisopteryx æscularia*)
 Marsh Snails, 1884, 91, 92 (see also *Limnæa peregra*)
 Martin (*Hirundo* (*Chelidon*) *urbica*) feeding on high-flying Coleoptera, 1878, 23
 May-bug (see *Melolontha vulgaris*)
 May-bug, Small (see *Phyllopertha horticola*)
 May-weed (see Plant index)
 Meadow-sweet (see Plant index)
 Mediterranean Flour Moth (see *Ephestia kuhniella*)
 Medlar (see Plant index)
Megathopa violacea, infesting 40,000 acres of pasturage in the Argentine Territories of S. America, 1894, vi
Meligethes æneus, 1886, 58-76; 1891, 96-105; 1893, 61, 63, 64
 Infesting Mustard, 1886, 58-76
 Infesting flowering shoots of Turnips, &c., 1891, 96-105; to destroy, by removal of early blooms, 101; result of removal of early blooms, 101-105
 Life-history, 63-66; effect of Paris-green on, 65; Fisher Hobbs's mixture for, 67
Meligethes viridescens, 1891, 96, 98
Melolontha vulgaris, 1882, 85, 86; 1884, 62, 63; 1891, 18-21; 1893, 22-31; 1895, 23-31; 1896, 35-40; 1898, 33, 120-123
 Grubs of, serviceable methods for clearing, 1882, 85; grubs destroyed by moles, also by rooks, 86; gas-lime, or chemical waste from alkali works, to destroy, 86
 In field crops, 1884, 62
 Habits and food of, 1891, 18-20; ploughing to expose grubs, 20, 21; gulls feeding on, 21; methods of prevention, 21
 Method of treatment of pasture lands infested by, 1893, 27; gas liquor

- and water for application to pasture land, 31; prevention and remedies, 30, 31; birds, to encourage on infested land, 30
- Description of, and allied species, 1895, 23, 25; injury caused by, 25, 26; description of larvæ, 31
- Grass-land suffering from, 1896, 35; suggested treatment of infested grass-land, 40
- Attacking two acres of Strawberries, 1898, 120; hand-picking as a remedy, 121; life-history of, 121; treatment for prevention of attack, 122; splendid result of turf-traps for, 122; encouragement of wild birds to destroy, 123
- Melon (see Plant index)
- Melophagus cervi* (see *Lipoptera cervi*)
- Melophagus ovinus*, 1895, 119-122
- Description of, 1895, 120; life-history of, 120, 121; Dr. Cooper Curtice's work on, 122
- Merisus destructor*, 1887, 37
- Merisus intermedius* (var. *micropterus*) parasitic on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 37, 38
- Mermis*, Nematoid Thread-worms, parasite of larvæ of *Charæas graminis*, 1894, 17
- Miana* (? *expolita*), 1894, 37-43
- Localities of observations on, 1894, 37, 38; injuries of larvæ to Wheat plants, 37; description and life-history of, 39
- Miana fasciuncula*, referred to, 1894, 39
- Miana strigilis*, referred to, 1894, 39
- Microgaster glomeratus*, 1884, 12, 13; 1887, 89
- Note on abundance of, 1884, 12
- Parasite of *Pieris brassicæ*, 1887, 89
- Midge, American Clover-seed (see *Cecidomyia leguminicola*)
- Midge, Pear (see *Diplosis pyrivora*)
- Midsummer Gad Fly (see *Atylotus fulvus* and *Tabanidæ*)
- Migratory Locust of South America (see *Acridium paranense*)
- Mill Moth, 1896, 103-106 (see also *Ephestia kuhniella*)
- Millepedes (see *Julidæ*, *Julus*, and *Polydesmus*)
- Millepede, Earth (see *Julus terrestris*)
- Millepede, Flattened (see *Polydesmus complanatus*)
- Millepede, London (see *Julus londinensis*)
- Millepede, Spotted (see *Julus guttatus*)
- Mineral oil and soft-soap mixture, Mr. A. Shearer's recipe for, with directions for use of, 1884, 66, 67
- Minute Black Ladybird (see *Scymnus minimus*)
- Mite, Harvest (see *Trombidiidæ*)
- Mites, beneficial:
- Oribata lapidaria*, probably beneficial in destroying *Protococcus* on fruit trees, 1894, 82-84
- Trombidiidæ*, feeding on *Aphis* sp., 1885, 38, 39
- Mites, Gall (see *Phytoptidæ* and *Phytoptus*)
- Mites, Hay (see *Tyroglyphus longior*)
- Mites on fruit trees (see *Oribata lapidaria*)
- Mole (*Talpa europæa*), 1878, 23; 1880, 8; 1882, 53, 86
- Beneficial, 1878, 23
- Destroying Wireworms, 1880, 8
- Destroying Cockchafer grubs (Canada) and Wireworms, 1882, 53, 86
- Moth Blight (see *Aleyrodes* spp.)
- Mottled Umber Moth (see *Hybernia defoliaria*)
- Mouse, Shrew (*Sorex vulgaris*), beneficial, 1878, 23
- Mullein (see Plant index)
- Murrain? in cattle, 1887, 126; 1898, 72-75
- Popularly attributed to larva of Elephant Hawk Moth (*Chærocampa elpenor*), 1887, 126
- Further observations on, 1898, 72-75; description of larva and moth, 73, 74; alleged mischief probably attributable to poisonous water plants, 75
- Murrain Worm, 1887, 126, 127; 1898, 72-75 (see also *Chærocampa elpenor*)
- Musca domestica*, 1896, 76-83
- Description of, 1896, 77; life-history of, 77-79; localities frequented by, for breeding, 79; attacks of, to Horses, 80; observations on, by Dr. Spooner Hart, 80; artificial "eye-fringe" to prevent attack of, 82; garden trap for, 82; phenyle-water as a preventive, 82; to clear windows of, 83; sulphur fumigation suggested, 83
- Mustard (see Plant index)
- Mustard Beetle (see *Phædon betulæ*)
- Mytilaspis pomorum*, 1898, 15
- Mentioned, 1898, 15
- Myzus cerasi*, referred to, 1882, 13

N.

- Nail-galls, caused by *Phytopti*, 1887, 81
- Nectarine (see Plant index)
- Nematodes*, referred to, 1889, 2
- Nematus consobrina*?, feeding on Gooseberry, 1882, 66
- Nematus ribesii*, 1878, 22; 1879, 26-29, 43; 1880, 36-39, 46; 1881, 25-28; 1882, 64-67; 1883, 43, 44; 1884, 39-43; 1893, 147-149; 1895, 45-51
- To destroy, by removal of surface soil, 1878, 22
- To destroy, by applications of sulphur, 1879, 27; also of powdered hellebore, 27
- To destroy, by hand-picking early in the morning, 1880, 36; eggs laid on

- woollen cloth, 36; general treatment for, 37; prevention by removal of infested surface soil and destroying it, 37
- Prevention, by syringing with paraffin and water, also by dusting with hot lime, 1881, 26; also by application of powdered hellebore, 27; by shaking down caterpillars, 27
- To destroy with infusion of hellebore, 1882, 64; further notes on application of paraffin and water, 65, and of removal of infestation in surface soil, 66
- Gas-lime, also lime as a preventive, 1883, 44; hellebore again recommended, 44
- Soot advised as a dressing, 1884, 39; shaking down or handpicking caterpillars, 40; dusting infested bushes, also application of paraffin, removal of infested surface soil, and application of gas-lime and lime again recommended, 41, 42, 43
- Mentioned, 1893, 149
- Attack not lessened by cold, 1895, 46; great infestation of, 46-48; London-purple as a remedy for, 48, 49; measures of prevention, 50; result of removing surface soil, 50
- Nematus salicis*, 1893, 147-149
- Infesting Willows in Shropshire, 1893, 147
- Nettle (see Plant index)
- Nettle-top in Hops, 1894, 52, 59
- Neuroterus famipennis*, referred to, 1878, 20
- Neuroterus lævinsculus*, unusually noticeable near Isleworth, and at Sedbury, West Gloucestershire, 1878, 20
- Neuroterus lenticularis*, 1877, 17; 1878, 20; 1881, 32
- Causing premature withering of Oak leafage, 1877, 17
- Abundance of, in various localities, 1878, 20
- Collecting galls suggested, 1881, 32
- Nigger (see *Athalia spinarum*)
- Nippers, long-handled, for pruning, 1890, 80
- Nitrate of soda, 1881, 76; 1882, 27, 34, 35, 44; 1883, 12, 73; 1884, 21, 26, 27; 1886, 57; 1890, 73; 1891, 63, 65, 112, 115, 121, 123, 136, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146; 1892, 50, 114; 1894, 100; 1896, iv, 120, 148
- Noctua segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)
- Noctnae*, 1878, 23
- Noctuid moths, bats feeding upon, 1878, 23
- Noisy Breeze Fly (see *Tabanus bromius* and *Tabanidae*)
- Nostril Fly Maggot of Sheep (see *Æstrus ovis*)
- Notodonta* (*Lophopteryx*) *camelina*, 1894, 3
- Notodonta ziczac*, 1893, 145-147
- Infesting Willow in Connemara, 1893, 145
- Description of, 1893, 145, 146
- Nut (see Plant index)
- Nuthatch (*Sitta europæa*), found useful, 1879, 38; 1884, v
- O.
- Oak (see Plant index)
- Oak Gall-flies (see *Cynips kollari*)
- Oak "Spangle" (see *Neuroterus lenticularis*)
- Oak Leaf-roller Moth (see *Tortrix viridana*)
- Oat (see Plant index)
- Oblong Leaf Weevil (see *Phyllobius oblongus*)
- Ocypus olens*, referred to, 1892, 144
- Edemagena equi* (see *Hypoderma loiseti*)
- Æstridæ*, 1895, 134-145
- Detailed information on various species of, 1895, 134-145; infesting Roe Deer and Red Deer, 134, 135; not in Fallow Deer, 134; infestation in young Red Deer, 136; description of *Hypoderma diana*, 139; method of prevention and remedy, 140, 141; *Hypoderma lineata* of U.S. America, description and habits of, compared with *H. bovis*, 141-145
- Æstrus bovis* (see *Hypoderma bovis*)
- Æstrus ovis*, 1887, 121-125
- Not affecting brain of sheep, 1887, 122-123
- Æstrus lineata* (see *Hypoderma lineata*)
- Ogger, or Auger Worm (see *Cossus ligniperda*)
- Onion (see Plant index)
- Onion Fly (see *Anthomyia ceparum*)
- Onion-sickness (see *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
- Oporabia dilutata*, 1895, 63
- Orange (see Plant index)
- Orchard and Hops, 1898, 78-84
- Orchard insects, 1888, 1-18; 1889, 56-80
- Orchard Moth caterpillars, 1890, 74; 1891, 66; 1892, 104; 1896, 107 (see also *Cheimatobia brumata* and *Hybernica defoliaria*)
- Orchestes alni*?, infesting Elm, 1881, 107
- Orchestes fagi*, infesting Beech leaves, 1881, 106
- Orchestes scutellaris*?, infesting Elm, 1881, 107
- Orgyia antiqua*, 1885, 63-64; 1890, 78, 79
- Larva and moth, description of, also of method of egg deposit, 1885, 63, 64
- Further observations of, on orchard trees, also injurious on Plum in an orchard house, 1890, 78, 79
- Oribata lapidaria* swarming on fruit

- trees, 1897, 82-84; probably beneficial in destroying *Protococcus* on fruit trees, 82-84
- Ormerod, Miss Georgiana Elizabeth, F.E.S., obituary notice of, 1896, vii-viii
- Ornithobia pallida* (see *Lipoptera cervi*)
- Ornithomyia avicularia*, 1898, 56-59
- Observations on specimens taken from Grouse, 1898, 56, 58; difference in structure of claw between *Ornithomyia* and *Hippobosca*, 57; description of fly; birds infested by—Blackbird (*Turdus merula*), Grouse (*Lagopus* sp.), Hawks (*Accipiter*, *Falco*, *Tinnunculus*), Lark (*Alauda arvensis*), Magpie (*Pica rustica*), Redbreast (*Erithacus rubecula*), Starling (*Sternus vulgaris*), Titmice (*Paridæ*), 58, 59
- Ornithomyia viridis* (see *Ornithomyia avicularia*)
- Oscinis frit*, 1881, 18, 20; 1887, 9-11; 1888, 34-43; 1889, 18-21; 1890, 30; 1892, 51-57; 1894, 41; 1895, 37-40
- First observation of larvæ apparently of this species, 1881, 18
- Observation of identified attack, description of larvæ, and fly bred from them, 1887, 9-11
- Damage to young Oats by, 1888, 35; further description of larvæ, chrysalids, and fly, 35, 36; and method of injury to the young plants, 36; notes of injury to crops of young Oats, 36-41; localities of attack, 39; remedial measures, by encouraging early growth, and application of stimulating manures, 42; summer attack in ears of Oats or Barley not yet reported in England, 42
- Winter and early sown Oats observed as suffering less from attack, 1889, 10
- Salient characters of, and allied larvæ, 1890, 30
- Further observations and notes of habits, and also dates of development of, 1892, 51-56; summer attack, first observation of presence of *O. frit* in Oat heads, 52
- Slight injury from, 1894, 41
- Further observations, 1895, 37-40; nitrate of soda a serviceable application, 39
- Oscinis vastator*, figured, 1889, 19
- Osier (see Plant index)
- Otiorhynchus niger*, figured, 1885, 53
- Otiorhynchus picipes*, 1879, 5-7; 1883, 68-70; 1885, 53, 54; 1888, 97, 98; 1898, 78-82
- To destroy, by shaking down on tarred trays by lantern light, 1879, 6
- Fruit trees and bushes attacked by, 1883, 68; note of life-history of, 70
- Injuring Mangel Wurzel, 1885, 53, 54
- At Raspberry plants, habits, description, and remedial measures for infestation, 1888, 97, 98
- At Hops, 1898, 78-81; larvæ, chrysalids, and beetles, description of, 78; observations of successful methods of trapping, 79, 80
- Otiorhynchus septentrionis* (see *Otiorhynchus picipes*)
- Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, 1878, 20, 21; 1879, 5, 7; 1880, 4, 5; 1885, 53, 54; 1888, 97, 98
- At Vines and Peach trees, and remedial measures, 1878, 20, 21
- Habits of, and cold not injurious to larvæ of, 1879, 7
- At Vines and Peach trees, 1880, 4; ammonia and salt in solution to destroy larvæ, 4
- Injuring Mangel Wurzel, 1885, 53, 54
- Mentioned with *O. picipes*
- Otiorhynchus tenebricosus*, 1883, 69; 1898, 78-82
- At Strawberry leaves, and method of trapping, 1883, 69
- At Pear leaves, 1898, 81; description of beetle, and fruit trees and plants infested by, 81
- Owlet Moth (see *Charæas graminis*)
- Ox Gad Fly, Great (see *Tabanus bovinus* and *Tabanidæ*)
- Ox Warble Fly (see *Hypoderma bovis*)

P.

- Pachymerus calcitrator*, parasite on *Cephus pygmæus*, 1887, 59
- Pachymerus vulnerator*, 1896, 9
- Pamphilus flaviventris* (see *Lyda pyri*)
- Paraffin, 1880, 7, 15, 16, 20, 22; 1881, 3, 12, 26, 35, 36, 39, 73, 74; 1882, 1, 2, 65; 1883, 39, 65; 1884, 41, 45, 52-54, 66, 67, 73, 94, 99; 1885, 43; 1889, 66; 1890, 140; 1898, 13, 14
- Method of mixing, to unite permanently with soap, 1884, 54, 66, 67; 1885, 42, 43; 1889, 66
- "Red Spider" on Gooseberry, 1893, 36-38
- Experiments with, on Wireworm, 1894, 42
- Paris-green, 1883, 60, 61; 1889, 69-75; 1890, v, 83-104; 1891, 70-82; 1892, 23-64, 96-98; 1895, 68; 1896, 101-103; 1897, 32; 1898, 8, 9
- Use against *Schizoneura lanigera*, 1883, 60; reference to use for Colorado Beetle, 60, 61
- Application mixed with water, proportion for safe use, 1889, 70; percentage analysis of, 71; history of use of, 72; not absorbed into plants, 73; cautions to be observed regarding, 74

- Proportions found useful, 1890, 86, 89; non-success in killing Aphides, and reason, 87; success in killing caterpillars, 88; method of application of spray, 90; animals not to be fed under sprayed trees, 91; special notes regarding, 94, 95; nature of, 96, 97; repetition of percentage analysis of, 97; cautions as to use of, 97, 98; spraying machines for, 99-102; to mix flour with, 103, 104
- Difficulties answered as to use of, 1891, 73-76; proportions of, to water, for various trees, 71, 73; cautions in the use of, 75; machines for spraying, 76; objections to use of soft-soap with, 77-82; notes of effect of mixing with soft-soap by Dr. Aug. Voelcker, Consulting Chemist of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 78-80; notes of effect of mixing with various kinds of soap, by Mr. F. Shute, Chemist of the Experimental Farms of the Dominion of Canada, 80-82
- Applied, as syringing, as a remedy for Black Currant *Phytoptus*, 1892, 64; Apples sprayed with, found free from arsenic, 99
- Pamphlet with directions for use of, by E. A. Ormerod, issued for distribution, referred to, 1895, 68
- Directions for use, 1896, 101-103; a remedy for Codlin Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*), 7; for larvæ of Cabbage butterflies (*Pieris* sp.), 26
- Cautious remarks on use of, against Currant pests, 1897, 32, 33
- To destroy larvæ of *Tmetocera ocellana*, 1898, 8, 9
- Parsley (see Plant index)
- Parsley "Blight" (? caused by insect or fungus), 1884, 71, 72
- Parsnip (see Plant index)
- Parsnip-seed Moth (see *Depressaria heracleana*)
- Parsnip Fly (see *Tephritis onopordinis*)
- Parsnip and Celery Fly (see *Tephritis onopordinis*)
- Partridge (*Perdix cinerea*), usefulness of, 1878, 23
- Destroys Wireworm, 1882, 52
- Paste or Bread Beetle (see *Anobium paniceum*)
- Pea (see Plant index)
- Pea Aphis (see *Aphis (Siphonophora) pisi*)
- Pea-nut (see Plant index)
- Pea Weevil, Leaf-eating (see *Sitones lineatus*)
- Pear (see Plant index)
- Pear Blight (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
- Pear and Cherry Sawfly (see *Selandria atra*)
- Pear Gnat Midge (see *Diplosis pyrivora*)
- Pear Leaf-blister Mites (see *Phytoptus pyri*)
- Pear Sawfly (see *Tenthredo cerasi*)
- Pear-tree Slug (see *Eriocampa adumbrata*)
- Pebble Moth (see *Pionea forficalis*)
- Pebble Prominent Moth (see *Notodonta ziczac*)
- Pediculus cervi* (see *Lipoptera cervi*)
- Peewit (see Lapwing)
- Periplaneta americana*, 1897, 24-28
- Description of, and allied species, 1897, 25-27; prevention and remedies, 27, 28
- Peronea ? comariana*, 1883, 70-72
- Injurious to Strawberry plants near Chester, 1883, 71
- Peronea ? comparana* (see *Peronea comariana*)
- Peronospora trifolii*, referred to, 1898, 19
- Peronospora trifoliorum*, referred to, 1889, 2
- Phædon betulæ*, 1877, 19; 1879, 35, 36; 1882, 74-76; 1885, 55-58; 1886, 58-76; 1892, 90-99; 1893, 60-74
- Injurious to Mustard and Turnips in Cambridgeshire, 1877, 19
- Observations on attack, 1879, 35, 36
- Notes of severe injury from, to White Mustard, less to Brown Mustard, and observations of habits, 1882, 74-76; also preventive treatment, 76
- Date of first observation of, as a Mustard pest, 1885, 55; on food-plants and habits of, 55-58; measures to push on good growth, as good previous cultivation and suitable manuring, of service against attack, 58
- Special report on, 1886, 58-76; where attack comes from, 59; weeds and crops attacked, 61; means of preventing or lessening injury from attack, 62-65; manures found serviceable, 65; measures for destroying, 66-68; description and life-history of, 72
- Further observations and suggestions regarding attack of, 1892, 90-99; beetles found alive in sacks, 94; dressings found not serviceable remedially, 95; dressings of quicklime and sulphur serviceable, 95
- Life-history of, including winter shelters, 1893, 62, 63; description of eggs, with observations by E. A. Ormerod of place of deposit, details of hatching, &c., 64-65; effects of Paris-green on newly-hatched grubs, 66; Peterborough Conference, observations on habits of, at, 66-68; information on, by Mustard-growers, where published, 69, 70; machine invented by Mr. Cole Ambrose for clearing beetles, 70-73
- Phædon cochleariæ* (see *Phædon betulæ*)
- Phædon (Gastrophysa) polygoni*, injurious to Mangolds, 1880, 2, 44
- Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*), 1500
- Wireworms in crops of, 1882, 53

- Phenyle, soluble, 1878, 8, 13
- Phorbia cepetorum*, reference to synonymy, 1833, 51 (see *Anthomyia cepetorum*)
- Phorbia floccosa*, mentioned, 1883, 49
- Phorodon humuli* (see *Aphis humuli*)
- Phratora vitellinae*, 1884, 93-100; 1890, 138-142
- Habits and description of, 1884, 93; attack of, in Cheshire, 94; various remedial applications or methods of treatment for, 94
- Injurious at localities in Leicestershire, and in Cheshire, 1890, 138; observations on, and serviceableness or otherwise of attempted remedies, 138-142; Paris-green, possibly serviceable, remedially, 141
- Phygadeuon brevis*, referred to, 1896, 9
- Phyllobius maculicornis*, 1884, 4-6; 1888, 4-6; 1898, 84
- Attack of, and infesting many kinds of trees, at Sittingbourne, Kent, 1888, 4-6; shaking as a means of destroying, 4
- Mentioned, 1898, 84
- Phyllobius (Nemoicus) oblongus*, 1888, 5; 1896, 128-131; 1898, 82-84
- Note of, infesting fruit trees, 1888, 5
- Damage to orchard leafage, 1896, 128; to young buds, 130; life-history, 130; milk-pans used as traps for, 130; prevention and remedies for, 130, 131
- Description of, 1898, 82, 83; attack of, in Argyllshire, 83; Gishurst's compound found serviceable for, 83; effects of boiling water on, 83; paraffin and water, suggested, 83
- Phyllodromia germanica*, 1896, 28-34; 1897, 24-28
- Description of, 1896, 28, 29; observations on habits of, 29-31; prevention and remedies, 31-34; to destroy, with pyrethrum powder, 32; by fumigation, 33, 34
- Wide distribution of, in Britain, 1897, 24; observations on, 25-27; prevention and remedies for, 27, 28; pyrethrum powder for, 27; use of carbolic acid, and fumigation for, 28
- Phyllopertha horticola*, 1892, 6-9; 1893, 22-31; 1894, 42; 1895, 23, 26-30; 1896, 35-40; 1898, 33
- Records of ravages, 1892, 6; description and method of life of, 7; prevention and remedies for, 8, 9
- Notes and observations of, 1893, 22-26; shaking down after dusk, 25; serviceable remedial measure, 25; starlings clear grubs of, 25; distinctions between larvæ of, and those of *Melolontha vulgaris*, 25
- Mentioned, 1894, 42
- Notes and observations of, 1895, 26-30; attracted by blossoms of *Rosa rugosa*, 28; destructive to 50 acres of Turnip plants in Norfolk, 29
- Soot thrown on grass a preventive of egg-laying, 1896, 36; various observations, 35-40
- Mentioned, 1898, 33
- Phyllotreta* spp. (see *Haltica* spp.)
- Phytophagic *Chalcididae*, confined to *Isosoma*, 1892, 66
- Phytoptidae*, 1893, 84-95; 1894, 86-93
- Quotations from Dr. Alfred Nalepa on, 1893, 86, 88, 89; list of publications of, 94
- Phytoptus avellanæ*, 1898, 75-77
- Observations on, 1898, 75, 76; life-history, and description of, 76; synonymy of, 76; method of prevention and remedy, on same lines as for *P. ribis*, 77
- Phytoptus pyri*, 1893, 84-88; 1894, 86-92
- Description of, by Dr. Nalepa, 1893, 86; notes of habits of, and description of leaf galls of, 87
- Further observations on, 1894, 86-91; appearance of attacked leafage, 87; winter condition of, 89; kerosine emulsion, serviceable as a remedy, and notes of U.S.A. experiments, 90, 91
- Phytoptus ribis*, 1885, 33-35; 1887, 77-81; 1888, 90, 91; 1889, 42, 43; 1891, 40-43; 1892, 63-67; 1893, 90-95; 1894, 86, 92, 93; 1897, 141-158; 1898, 34-38
- Short description of, 1885, 34; sulphur and lime-wash as a remedy, 35
- General account of attack, and attempted remedies, 1887, 79-81
- Short observations on, 1888, 90, 91
- No advance apparently made in methods of prevention, 1889, 42, 43
- Date of first noticeable observation of galled buds, 1891, 40; parasites found in bud galls, 42-43
- Attempted remedies, 1892, 65; species of *Entedon* (or *Entedonidae*), Hymenopterous parasite developed from galls of, 66
- Mentioned with other species of *Phytoptus*, 1893, 90-95
- Description of, &c., and other species of *Phytoptus*, 1893, 93-95, also 1894, 86-93
- Appendix on, 1897, 141-158; appearance of bud galls, 142; first records of observation of, in England, 142-144; life-history of, 144; kinds of Currants attacked, 144; development of, in buds, and migrations of, on the bushes, 145-148; various applications and treatment, which have been tried as preventives, 148-151; considerations for and against various methods of treatment; 151-154; benefit from separating the rows of bushes by other crops,

- 154, 155; experiments proposed to be carried out on the Duke of Bedford's Experimental Fruit Farm at Woburn, 155-158
- Loss caused by, 1898, 34; experiments on, at Woburn, 34, 35; life-history of whole year now, 35-37; cost of hand-picking, 37, 38; possible means of dissemination, 38; other fruit bushes or crops grown amongst Black Currants, gives safety, and lessens attack, 38
- Phytoptus similis*, detailed description of, by Dr. Nalepa, 1893, 89
- Phytoptus tristriatus*, figure of leg of, 1893, 84
- Phytoptus tristriatus* var. *carinea*, figure of leg of, 1893, 84
- Phytoptus vermiformis* (see *Phytoptus avellanæ*)
- Pieris* sp. 1879, 17; 1881, 5-8
- Pieris* sp., pupæ of, not injured by being frozen, 1879, 17; 1881, 5-8
- To check infestation of, by hand-picking, also by use of gas-lime, also with hellebore, and with salt, 1881, 7
- Pieris brassicæ*, 1877, 8, 9; 1878, 9, 10; 1879, 16, 17; 1880, 25-27; 1881, 5-8; 1882, 9, 10; 1884, 12, 13; 1887, 87-89; 1896, 23-28
- Dates of first appearances of imago and larvæ, of the first and also of the second brood, 1877, 8, 9
- Appearance of imago at localities recorded, from three weeks to a month earlier than in previous year, 1878, 10
- Finely powdered salt, also caustic lime, and also caustic soot, serviceable remedial applications, 1879, 16
- Various observations on, 1880, 25-27
- Notes on infestations, 1881, 5-8
- To destroy, by hand-picking, 1882, 10
- Microgaster glomeratus*, parasite of, 1884, 12, 13; description of, 12, 13
- General information on, 1887, 89; parasites (*Microgaster glomeratus*), in larvæ of, description and habits of, 89
- Notes on infested plants, 1896, 23, 24; distinctive characters of, and allied species, 24; habits of, 24; prevention and remedy, 26-28; sulphur, gas-lime, and Fisher Hobbs's mixture for, suggested, 27
- Pieris napi*, and *P. rapæ* (see observations given in papers, mainly on *P. brassicæ*)
- Pigmy Mangold Beetle (see *Atomaria linearis*)
- Pigsties, liquid from, 1877, 7
- Pimpla annulipes*, referred to, 1896, 9
- Pine (see Plant index)
- Pine Beetle (see *Hylurgus piniperda*)
- Pine-boring Beetle, Striped (see *Trypodendron lineatum*)
- Pine Sawfly (see *Lophyrus pini*)
- Pine Sawfly, Fox-coloured (see *Lophyrus rufus*)
- Pine Sawfly, Small (see *Lophyrus* sp.)
- Pine Timberman (see *Astynomus ædilis*)
- Pine Tortrix (see *Retinia turionana*)
- Pine-bud Tortrix Moth, (see *Retinia turionana*)
- Pine-shoot Tortrix Moth (see *Retinia buoliana*)
- Pine or Fir Weevil (see *Hyllobius abietis*)
- Pionea forficatis*, 1891, 8-10
- Habits and food-plants, 1891, 8-10; prevention and remedies, 10
- Piophila apii*, 1891, 15-18
- Method of attack, 1891, 15, 16; description of larvæ, 16; prevention and remedies for, 17
- Piophila pusilla*? infesting hops, 1883, 47
- Pipits (*Anthus* sp.), usefulness of, 1884, v
- Pitch to catch earwigs, 1886, 6
- Pit Moth (see *Laverna atra*)
- Pitt's axle-grease, 1895, 67
- Plant Louse (see *Aphis* spp.)
- Plasmodiophora brassicæ* ("Slime fungus"), 1888, 27-31; 1892, 149-159
- Nature and history of, 1888, 28; gas-lime as a cure for, 29
- Account of method of growth of, and details of life-history, after Woronin, and Prof Marshall Ward, 1892, 150, 152; gas-lime found a cure for, by E. A. Ormerod, 156; observations on use of, by Dr. Voelcker, 157; care should be taken to remove and burn infested fragments, 158; winter state of, 158
- Platygaster minutus*, parasite on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 37, 38
- Plectus cirratus*, not causing clover sickness, 1887, 3
- Plectus granulatus*, 1886, 36; (figures only), 1887, 4; 1889, 1
- Plovers (*Charadriidae*), destroying Wireworm, 1882, 52
- Plum (see Plant index)
- Plum, migrations of Hop Aphis (*Aphis (Phorodon) humuli*) to, and from, 1887, 85, 86
- Plum Sawfly, reported on (genus and species doubtful), 1891, 82-85; prevention and remedies, 84, 85
- Plum Tree Beetle (see *Scolytus rugulosus*)
- Plusia gamma*, 1879, 4, 40; 1883, 77, 78; 1891, 164; 1892, 31-37; 1897, 56-59
- Migration of, from N. Africa, across Europe, 1879, 4; date of appearance of, on S. coast and localities of great prevalence of in England, 4, 5; destroyed in great numbers in Essex by heavy rain in August, 5
- Injurious to Turnip leafage, at a locality in Caithness, N.B., 1883, 77; list of food-plants, 78
- Reference to migration in 1879, 1891, 164

- Description of moth and caterpillar, 1892, 32; migration of caterpillars of, from Clover to other crops, 32, 33, 34; destruction of, by Starlings and Rooks, 34; rolling partially successful as a remedy, 35
- Infesting Mangolds in S.W. Ireland, 1897, 56; habits of, 58; food-plants of larvæ, 58; prevention and remedy, 59
- Plutella cruciferarum*, 1883, 72-75; 1884, 81-83; 1889, 101-103; 1891, 105-164; 1892, 138-142; 1893, 108-110; 1894, 98-104; 1897, 120-125; 1898, 127-129
- Description of, 1883, 72, 73; notes on habits, and attempted remedial measures, also on wild food-plants, 73-75
- Injurious at some localities, especially in Yorkshire, 1884, 81-83; nitrate of soda and some mechanical measures noted as serviceable, 81
- Attack reported again, first time since 1884, 1889, 101; soot a serviceable application for, 102
- Special report on, 1891, 105-164; area of attack in 1891, life-history, description of, and habits, 105-109; copy of circular requesting information regarding, 110; English reports, 110-134; Scotch, 134-153; Irish, 154, 155; appearances of, on sea coast, 155-157; plants infested by caterpillars of, 160; over-luxuriant leafage after attack of, 128, 147, 150; general summary regarding, 157-164; means of prevention and remedy for attack of caterpillars of, horse-hoes, use of, 115, 145; nitrate of soda, 112, 115, 123, 136, 137, 139, 140, 142, 146,—with salt, 121, 143,—with soot and sulphate of ammonia, 113,—with superphosphate, 130; paraffin oil applied by strawsonizer useful, 121,—believed to do little or no good, 127,—with soft-soap, 122, 154; scufflers, different methods of successful use of, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 126, 131, 137; soot, 118, 122, 125, 137, 139; soot and lime, 120; soot with nitrate of soda and sulphate of ammonia, 113; superphosphate, 146,—and ashes, 118,—and nitrate of soda, 130; "lace-work" appearance of the leafage consequently on lower skin of the leaf being removed and only part of upper skin remaining characteristic of attack, 158; general summary, 157-164
- Dates of first reports of appearance of moths, 1892, 138,—of caterpillars, 139; latest reports of serious injury by, 142
- Little report of presence of, 1893, 108; remarks on wide distribution of the species in Norway, and facility with which it might be wind-borne from thence, 109, 110
- Observations of appearance again at various localities mainly on the eastern coast, notes of success of same treatment as in former years, 1894, 98-104; sea gulls attracted by caterpillars, 102
- Observations on attack of, 1897, 120-125; gulls attracted by, 121; habits of life of, 124; soot, nitrate of soda, and ammonia found most serviceable in helping over attack, 125
- Infestation of, in Argyleshire, 1898, 127; attention drawn to, by presence of sea gulls, 127, 129; brief description of, and life-history, 128
- Polydesmus complanatus*, 1883, 7; 1884, 76; 1885, 46; 1894, 78-82
- Attacking French Bean plants, and preventive measures, 1883, 7, 8
- Attacking Potatoes, also roots of Wheat, 1884, 78; life-history similar to that of other *Julidæ*, or Millepedes, 79
- Notes of attempted remedies, 1885, 49
- Attacking roots of Peas, 1894, 79
- Pond Marsh Snail (see *Limnæus stagnalis*)
- Poplar (see Plant index)
- Poppy (see Plant index)
- Post-horn Pine Moth attack (see *Retinia buoliana*)
- Potash, sulphate of, 1889, 10, 11, 33; 1890, 20
- Potassium, cyanide of, to destroy Wasps, 1893, 120, 127, 129, 137; a deadly poison, 120, 137
- Potato (see Plant index)
- Potato-stem Borer (see *Hydræcia micacea*)
- Powdered-wing Fly (see *Aleyrodes* sp.)
- Pebble Prominent Moth (see *Notodonta ziczac*)
- Psila rosæ*, 1877, 7, 8; 1878, 7-9; 1879, 14-16; 1880, 20-24; 1881, 12, 13; 1882, 11, 12; 1883, 18-20; 1888, 31-34; 1891, 11-14; 1894, 117, 118
- Watering, also application of paraffin oil and water as a preventive, 1877, 8
- Effects of previous cultivation to prevent, also effects of various applications, 1878, 7, 8; successful use of soluble phenyle, 8
- Methods of previous cultivation considered, also use of gas-water, and of wood ashes, 1879, 14-16
- Details of methods of preparation of ground successful in prevention of attack, 1880, 20-24
- Various preventive and remedial treatments, 1881, 12, 13; early and careful thinning, 12

- Preparation of ground to prevent attack, 1882, 12
 Treatment to prevent, also soot as a preventive, 1883, 18
 Description of, in different stages, and method of attack, 1888, 32; trenching as a remedy on infested land, 33; importance of preparation of the ground which will prevent it cracking, 33; method of safe application of paraffin, 33; good results of earthing, and recapitulation of preventive measures, 33, 34
 Method of egg-laying, 1891, 11; precautions necessary in thinning, and watering serviceable after thinning, 13; paraffin mixed with sand as a preventive, 14
 Recipe for mixture of soft-soap and paraffin, and directions for use, with list of observers by whom the application was found serviceable against attack, 1894, 118
Psylla mali, 1890, 4-11; 1891, 6, 7; 1898, 15
 Description of, in different stages, life-history of, and observations of transparent tubercle, and threads exuded by, 1890, 6-10; prevention and remedies, and also use of inverted umbrella as trap for, 10
 Apparatus to capture with, 1891, 7
 Mentioned, 1898, 15
Psylliodes attenuatus, notes on habits of, 1882, 72
Psylliodes chrysocephala, 1878, 1, 22; 1882, 72
Pteromalus brassicæ, figure only, 1882, 9
Pteromalus micans, parasite of *Chlorops tæniopus*, figured, 1887, 54; 1889, 22
Pterostichus (Steropus) madidus, 1885, 51-53; 1894, 93-97; 1895, 80-90; 1898, 64-68
 Injurious to Mangolds, 1885, 51-53; description of beetles, also of method of injury to roots, 52
 Destruction of Strawberry fruit by, and other allied species, 1894, 93-97
 Infesting Strawberry fruit with other allied beetles, 1895, 80-93 (see also *Harpalus ruficornis*)
 Destructive to Mangolds, 1898, 64; observations on attack, 64-66; description of, 66; attacking Strawberries, 67; how to deal with, as a Strawberry infestation, 68
Pterostichus (Omaseus) vulgaris, 1895, 80-90; 1897, 111-120; 1898, 123-126
 Description of, 1895, 82; observations on habits of, and injuries caused by this and other species, 82-90
 Infesting Strawberry fruit, 1897, 111; description of, and *Harpalus ruficornis*, 112; habits of, 113; localities of infestation, 114-118; summary of, 18, 19; effect of red lead upon beetles, 115; traps for, 119
 Reference to history of attacks of, and other geodephagous beetles, 1898, 123, 124; prevention and remedies, 124-126; sugar-basins and tins as traps for, 124; special habits of, 125
Pulex avium, referred to, 1898, 48
Pulex fasciatus, referred to, 1898, 48
Pulex goniocephalus, referred to, 1898, 48
Pulex irritans, 1898, 44-50
 Description of, 1898, 44, 45; localities of unusual infestation of, 45; observations on habits, 46-48; prevention and remedies for, 49, 50; treatment for, and other species, 49, 50; method of treatment of infested floors, 49
Pulex sciurorum, referred to, 1898, 48
Pulex serraticeps, 1898, 48, 49
Pulvinaria ribesiæ, 1889, 43-49
 Description of, also of woolly infestation of, 1889, 44, 45; reports of localities infested, 45-48; applications serviceable, and also unserviceable for remedy, 46, 48
Pupipara, life-history of, 1895, 108-110
 Purples (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
 Puss Moth (see *Dicranura vinula*)
Pygæra bucephala, 1884, 68, 69; 1887, 81-83; 1898, 1-5
 Food-plants of, 1884, 68; Davidson's composition to catch larvæ, 69
 Account of various attacks of, 1887, 81-83
 Food-plants of, 1898, 1; infesting orchards, 2; localities of infestation, 2; life-history of, 3; prevention and remedies, 4, 5; to collect caterpillars by jarring or shaking, 4; tarred bands to prevent caterpillars re-ascending trees, 4; to destroy females to prevent egg-laying, 5; children to collect chrysalis of, 5
Pyralis glaucinalis, 1893, 14-19
 Observations on habits, 1893, 15-17; "birch-knots," haystacks, and rubbish habitats of, 16, 17; description of larva, 17, 18; prevention and remedies, 18, 19; treatment of stack bottoms for, 18, 19
- Q.
- Quassia with treacle and soft-soap for Red Spider, 1893, 37
 Quince (see Plant index)
- R.
- Radish (see Plant index)
 Radish Fly (see *Anthomyia floralis*)
 Rails, Spotted and Water (*Rallus* spp.), 1878, 23

Rainfall, 1885, 60, 62
 Rape (see Plant index)
 Rape cake, 1882, 33, 46, 48, 49; 1893, 98
 Action on Wireworms (*Agriotes* sp.), 1882, 47, 48
 Pungent principles of, 1893, 98; erroneous idea that Wireworms feed upon, till they burst, 98
 Rape cake, Black Sea, 1882, 48
 Rape cake, Indian, 1882, 46, 47; 1884, 38, 39
 Rape dust, 1882, 49
 Rape meal, 1882, 47
 Raspberry (see Plant index)
 Raspberry Beetle (see *Byturus tomentosus*)
 Raspberry-bud Caterpillar (see *Lampronia rubiella*)
 Raspberry Red Bud Caterpillar (see *Lampronia rubiella*)
 Raspberry and Currant Scale (see *Lecanium ribis*)
 Red-bearded or Throat Bot Fly (see *Cephenomyia rufibarbis*)
 Red Bud Caterpillar (see *Hedya ocellana*)
 Red Maggot (see *Cecidomyia tritici* and *Lasioptera rubi*)
 Red Spider, 1892, 121-124
 Red Spider of Gooseberry and Ivy (see *Bryobia pratensis*)
 Red Spider of the Hop (see *Tetranychus telarius*)
 Red Spider of the Lime (see *Tetranychus tiliarum*)
 Red-legged Weevil (see *Otiorhynchus tenebricosus*)
 Reed (see Plant index)
Retinia sp., 1879, 29
Retinia buoliana, 1895, 72-76
 Infesting Scotch Fir at Woburn, 1895, 72; history of attack, 73; remedies suggested, 76
Retinia pinicolana, referred to, 1895, 75
Retinia pinivorana, referred to, 1895, 75
Retinia turionana, 1879, 29, 30, 43; 1880, 39; 1882, 86-88
 Attacking Scotch, Austrian, and other species of Pine, 1879, 29, 30; referred to, 43
 Referred to, 1880, 39
 General notes on, 1882, 87
Rhabditis sp., 1889, 3
Rhipiphorus paradoxus, parasitic on Wasps, 1893, 140
Rhizotrogus solstitialis, 1895, 23, 31, 32
 Notes on habits of, 1895, 31, 32
 Ribbon-footed Corn Fly (see *Chlorops tæniopus*)
 Rice Weevil (see *Calandra (Sitophilus) oryzae*)
 Riley, Prof. C. V., obit. notice, 1895, Appendix, viii
 Rolling, 1882, 31, 36-38, 61, 94
 Rook (*Corvus frugilegus*), 1879, 9; 1880, 14; 1881, 17, 34, 99, 101; 1882, 51, 52, 55, 86; 1883, 14; 1884, 23; 1891, 113, 117, 131, 135, 151; 1892, 34, 35

Eating Wireworms, 1879, 9
 Feeding on *Tipula oleracea*, 1880, 14
 Usefulness of, 1881, 17, 34, 99, 101; feeding on *Tipula oleracea*, 17
 Destroying Wireworm, 1882, 51, 52, 55,—Cockchafers, 86,—Cockchafer grubs, 86
 Feeding on *Anthomyia brassicae*, 1883, 14
 Feeding on *Tipula oleracea*, 1884, 23
 Serviceable against infestation of Diamond-back Moth (*Plutella cruciferarum*), 1891, 113, 117, 131, 135, 151
 Feeding on larvæ of *Plusia gamma*, 1892, 34, 35
 Root-knot Eelworm (see *Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola*)
 Root Fly (see *Anthomyia radicum*)
 Root-eating Fly (see *Anthomyia radicum*)
 Rose (see Plant index)
 Rose Beetle (see *Phyllopertha horticola*)
 Russian straw, examination of, 1887, 44, 45; "Flax-seeds" not found in, 44, 45, 128, 129
 Rust in Carrots and Parsnips (see *Psila rosæ*)
 Rye (see Plant index)

S.

Saddle Fly (see ? *Cecidomyia (Diplosis) equestris*)
 Sailors and Soldiers (see *Telephorus* spp.)
 Sainfoin (see Plant index)
 Salt, 1880, 25, 26; 1881, 7, 24; 1882, 27, 32, 42, 43, 57; 1884, 91; 1891, 121, 143; 1894, liii; 1896, 148
 And paraffin water, 1882, 12
 Beneficial to Turnip crop, 1884, 91
 With nitrate of soda, 1891, 121, 143
 Relatively to the effect of, in destroying Ox Warble Maggot, 1894, liii
 And nitrate of soda, 1896, 148
 Sanitary manure (?), attractive to Ground Beetles, 1895, 84
 Satellite Moth (see *Scopelosoma satellitia*)
 Saunders' bark wash for *Scolytus rugulosus*, 1897, 47
 Sawfly, Corn (see *Cephus pygmaeus*)
 Sawfly, Giant (see *Sirex gigas*)
 Sawfly, Gooseberry and Currant (see *Nematus ribesii*)
 Sawfly, Grass (see *Dolerus* sp.)
 Sawfly, Lyda, of the Pear (see *Lyda pyri*)
 Sawfly, Pear and Cherry (see *Selandria atra*)
 Sawfly of the Pine (see *Lophyrus pini*)
 Sawfly, Plum, Gen. et sp. non det., 1891, 82-85
 Sawfly, Steel-blue (see *Sirex juvencus*)
 Sawfly of the Willow (see *Nematus salicis*)
 Scale, Cottony Cushion Currant (see *Pulvinaria ribesiae*)

- Scale insects, strength of paraffin emulsion for, 1884, 67 (see also *Lecanium ribis*)
- Schistocerca americanum* (see *Acridium americanum*)
- Schistocerca paranense* (see *Acridium paranense*)
- Schizoneura fuliginosa*, to destroy with Paris-green, 1883, 59
- Schizoneura lanigera*, 1882, 1, 2; 1890, 1-4; 1898, 15
- To destroy with soft-soap, 1882, 1; with paraffin and water, 2
- Description and habits of, and effects of attack in injuring growth of bark, 1890, 2; applications of greasy or soapy mixtures, soap and sulphur mixture, soft-soap, &c., serviceable to check, 3; applications of tar likely to be injurious to bark, 3; pruning and scraping bark to eradicate, 3, 4
- Referred to, 1898, 15
- Sciara fucata*, 1883, 32-34
- Habits of, and injury to young Wheat attributed to larvæ of, 1883, 33, 34
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum* (= *Peziza ciborioides*, 1898, 19
- Causing Clover-sickness in Holland, 1898, 18, 19
- Scolopendra electrica* (see *Geophilus longicornis*)
- Scolytus destructor*, 1897, 43-48
- Method of attack of, to Elm bark, 1897, 44; description of beetles and larvæ, 45; life-history of, 45; methods of prevention and remedy, by treatment of bark, clearing away infested timber, and various kinds of applications, 46, 47; list of publications on, 48
- Scolytus hæmorrhous* (see *Scolytus rugulosus*)
- Scolytus rugulosus*, 1895, 76-79
- Destructive to Plums in Shropshire and Cheshire, 1895, 76, 77; life-history and description of, 77, 78; Paris-green no effect on, preventive measures suggested, 78, 79; Fisher's composition, 79
- Screenings of corn, various insects found in, 1886, 28-34; how far corn pests may spread from, 1888, iv
- Screenings of corn and flour, insects in, 1888, 56-72 (see also *Ephestia kuhniella*)
- Scymnus minimus*, 1893, 44-46; 1894, 72-74
- Destroying Red Spider, 1893, v; description of beetle and larvæ, and life-history of, 44, 45; observations on food, and habits of, 45, 46
- Further reference to, 1894, 74
- Seaweed, 1882, 50, 51, 55, 60, 62
- Sedum* (see Plant index)
- Seeds, Stores, and Wood, 1898, 105-119
- Segging (see *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
- Selandria atra*, 1879, 26-42; 1880, 36; 1883, 23-25; 1887, 90-92; 1893, 79-83; 1896, 125-128
- To destroy with soap-suds, 1879, 26; with caustic lime, 26
- On *Prunus padus*, 1880, 36
- Description of Sawflies and larvæ and observations on, 1883, 23-25
- Observations on unusual attack of, 1887, 91, 92
- Description of attack of larvæ to leafage, 1893, 80; description of larvæ (Slugworms), 80; observations of egg-deposit and embryo larva, 81; place of pupation, 82; larval powers of exudation of slime, remedial measures consequent on the habit, 82; skimming off surface soil with cocoons of, 83
- Localities of infestation, 1896, 125-127; observations on life-history, 127; prevention and remedies, 128; successful use of lime and soot to destroy, 128
- Selandria fulvicornis*, reference to synonymy, 1891, 84
- Selandria (Tenthredo) morio*, 1898, 82-85
- Infesting Plum, 1891, 82-85; synonymy of, 84
- Semiotellus (Merisus) destructor*, 1887, 38
- Semiotellus nigripes*, parasitic on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 37
- Sesia tipuliformis*, 1894, 43-47
- Synonyms of, 1894, 43; caterpillars occurring in shoots in January, 43; history of infestation of, by Prof. W. Saunders, 44; observations of caterpillar workings, 44, 45; means of prevention and remedy, 46, 47
- Shallot (see Plant index)
- Shallot Fly (see *Anthomyia ceparum*)
- Shallot or Leek Fly (see *Anthomyia platura*)
- Sheep Spider Fly (see *Melophagus ovinus*)
- Sheep Nostril Fly (see *Estrus ovis*)
- Sheep Tick (see *Melophagus ovinus*)
- Sheep-driving to destroy Turnip Sawfly caterpillars, 1886, 84
- Shot-borer Beetles, 1889, 98, 125-127 (see also *Xyleborus dispar*)
- Shrew Mice (*Sorex fodiens*), beneficial, 1879, 38
- Sigalphus caudatus*, figured, 1881, 18
- Silpha opaca*, 1884, 59-62; 1888, 91-96; 1891, 58, 59; 1895, 57-59; 1896, 14-16
- Injurious to Mangolds in Ireland, but not recorded up to date (1884) as a crop pest in Ireland, 1884, 59, 60; description of larvæ of, 60; Mangold crop noted as attacked, 61
- First reported as injurious to Mangolds in England, 1888, 92; localities at which it was observed, 92, 93; feed at night or when leafage is moist,

- 94, 95; habits of, 95, 96; description of beetles, 96
 Further observations on, 1891, 58, 59
 Destroying crop of Mangolds in Devonshire, 1895, 57; method of prevention as in 1891 (*l. c.*), 58
 Notes on localities of infestation, 1896, 14, 15; attacking Potatoes, 15; feeding on "Spurrey" (*Spergula arvensis*), 15,—dead animals, 16; trapping with dead animals suggested, 16
 Silver Fish (see *Lepisma saccharina*)
 Silver Y-Moth (see *Plusia gamma*)
Siphonophora granaria (see *Aphis granaria*)
Siphonophora pisi (see *Aphis pisi*)
 Sirex, Common (see *Sirex gigas*)
Sirex gigas, 1877, 13; 1878, 17; 1879, 29; 1880, 39; 1883, 62, 63; 1889, 84-88; 1890, 122-124; 1897, 69-73
 Captured in Lincolnshire, 1877, 13
 Observations of, at various localities in England, and Dalkeith in Scotland, 1878, 19
 Localities for, 1879, 29
 Referred to, 1880, 39
 Description of female Sawfly and larva, and life-history, 1883, 63
 Description of male and female Sawfly, larva, and chrysalis, 1889, 85, 86; methods of prevention of attack, 88
 First reports of, as present in Ireland, 1890, 122, 123; description of method of egg-laying, and life-history, 123; methods of prevention, 123
 Found in collieries, supposed to be imported in timber from Norway, 1897, 70; observed almost every year, mostly females, in or near mining timber imported from Norway, larvæ not noticed,
Sirex juvenicus, 1883, 62; 1889, 85, 88; 1897, 69-73
 Referred to, 1883, 62
 Description of, 1889, 85; estimate of injury to timber of Silver Firs by, 86, 87; instances of larvæ perforating leaden pipes, 87
 Description of, 1897, 71, 72; prevention and remedies, 72, 73
 Sirex, Steel Blue (see *Sirex juvenicus*)
Sitodrepa panicea (see *Anobium paniceum*)
Sitones crinitus, 1881, 38, 39; 1892, 109
Sitones lineatus and other species, 1878, 21-25; 1879, 7, 8; 1880, 5, 6; 1881, 38, 39; 1882, 81-84; 1883, 57-59; 1884, 3-5; 1886, 80, 81; 1889, 15-18; 1892, 102-116
 Referred to, 1878, 25
 Phenyle and coal-ashes a remedy for, 1879, 8; eggs being laid in May, 8
 Quick-lime and gas-water no effect on, 1880, 6
 Watering with dilute paraffin found serviceable, 1881, 39
 Larvæ found feeding at Clover roots, 1882, 13; description of larvæ, and date of change to chrysalids, 13, 14,—habits of, 14, 15; larvæ found feeding at Pea roots, 82; description and life-history of *S. lineatus*, with date of change to chrysalis, 82; estimated loss caused by, 83, 84; observation of hybernation in beetle state, 84
 Places of hybernation of, 1883, 58; prevention of, by destroying shelters, 59
 Starlings in large numbers on infested fields, 1884, 4
Sitones, great numbers on surface of snow over stubble, 1886, 80, 81
 Further observations on, 1889, 15-18
 Prevalence of, in 1892, 1892, Preface i; reports of injury caused by, 107-111, description of various species, 111; habits of, 111; wintered beetles, 112; attempted measures of prevention and remedies, 112-116; to bury before sowing, 114; nitrate of soda and soot a preventive dressing, 114; clearing beetles from waggons in harvesting, 115
Sitones puncticollis, 1882, 13-15; 1886, 80, 81; 1892, 111-112
 Infesting Clover, 1882, 13
 Immense numbers on surface of snow in torpid state, 1886, 80
Sitophilus granarius (see *Calandra granaria*)
Sitophilus oryzae (see *Calandra oryzae*)
Sitotroga (*Gelechia*) *cerealella*, 1897, 13-21
 Long known in France, 1897, 13, 14; in Barley from North Africa, 15; mode of attack, 15; description of, 16; account of infestation, 19; bisulphide of carbon to destroy, 20,—by heat, 20, 21
 Slime fungus of Cabbage and Turnip (see *Plasmodiophora brassicæ*)
 Sloe (see Plant index)
 Slow-worm (*Anguis fragilis*), beneficial, 1879, 39
 Slug, Black (see *Arion hortensis*)
 Slug, Field (see *Limax agrestis*)
 Slugworm (see *Selandria atra*)
 "Smear," different kinds of, to catch orchard insects, 1888, 16
Smerinthus ocellatus, 1894, 1-4; 1895, 1-3; 1898, 16
 Description of larvæ and moth, 1894, 2, 3; infesting Apple, 4
 Infesting Apple trees, 1895, 1-3; to destroy by jarring, 3
 Description of (note), 1898, 16
 Smother Fly (see *Aphis* sp.)
Smynthurus aureus, referred to, 1894, 13
Smynthurus luteus, 1894, 110-114
 Injurious to Turnip leafage, 1894, 111; description of, 113; springing or leaping-fork of, 113

- Smynthurus niger*, referred to, 1894, 10
 Snails, Marsh (see *Limnæus pereger*)
 Snake Millepedes (see *Julidæ*)
 Snow Bunting (*Plectrophenax nivalis*),
 feeding on *Charæas graminis*, 1894,
 14
 Snowdrop (see Plant index)
 Snowy Fly (see *Aleyrodes* sp.)
 Soap, soft, washes and mixtures, 1881,
 76; 1882, 1; 1883, 35, 42, 43, 64;
 1884, 54, 66; 1885, 35, 42, 43, 64;
 1887, 80; 1889, 65, 66; 1890, 3, 60;
 1891, 41, 78-82; 1892, 19, 21, 103,
 123; 1893, 36, 43; 1896, 99; 1898,
 13
 A remedy for *Schizoneura lanigera*,
 1882, 1
 Wash, 1885, 35, 42, 43, 64; with
 sulphuret of lime, 35
 Mixtures and washes, 1889, 65, 66;
 1890, 3
 And mineral oil mixtures, 1890, 60;
 1896, 99
 And paraffin, 1884, 54, 66; 1898, 13
 Mr. A. Shearer's recipe for mixing,
 1884, 66,—with quassia, 54
 And sulphuret of lime wash, 1887, 80
 Treacle, and quassia for Red Spider,
 1893, 36
 Soaps, alkaline and non-alkaline, effects
 of, mixed with Paris-green, 1891,
 78-82
 Soapsuds, 1880, 23, 26, 36, 46; 1882, 1;
 1893, 36
 Social Pear Sawfly (see *Lyda pyri*)
 Soda, carbonate of, 1877, 9
 Soda and water, effect of, on *Lophyrus*
 pini, 1882, 88
 Soft Beetle (see *Telephorus* spp.)
 Soldier Beetles (see *Telephorus* spp.)
 Soldiers and Sailors (see *Telephorus* spp.)
 Sorrel (see Plant index)
 Soot, 1882, 34, 61; 1891, 13, 18, 120,
 122, 125, 137, 139; 1892, 47
 Soot and lime, remedy for "Slugworm,"
 1896, 128
 Spangle Gall (see *Neuroterus lenticularis*)
 Sparrow, House (*Passer domesticus*),
 1883, 40; 1884, v, vi, 5-11; 1885,
 2, 66-73; 1886, iii, iv; 1888, 99-103;
 1897, vi, 33
 Depredations of, 1883, 40
 Corn and seed-feeding propensities,
 1884, v; food of, in Australia, v,—
 and observations on, vi; depreda-
 tions of, 5-11; to scare with white
 wool, 7; Col. Russell's experience
 on food of, 8; Wirrall Farmers'
 Club action against, 11
 Damage caused by, 1885, 67; to de-
 stroy, and benefit from destroying,
 68; verdict of American Ornitho-
 logists' Union on, 69-72; dates of
 importation of, in U.S.A., 71; good
 for food, 73
 Overwhelming presence of, 1886, iii, iv
 Martins and swallows driven away by,
 1888, 99, 100; destruction of, ad-
 vised by ornithologists to the
 U.S.A., 100; worthlessness of, as
 an insect destroyer, 101; repeal of
 Act of Parliament protecting, in
 Canada, 101; list of publications
 on, 102, 103; measures taken to
 destroy, by Royal Agricultural and
 Horticultural Society of South
 Australia, 101, 102
 Referred to, 1897, vi, 33
Sphinx atropos (see *Acherontia atropos*)
 Spider Fly (see *Hippobosca equina* and
 Ornithomyia avicularia)
 Spinach (see Plant index)
 Spotted Crane Fly (see *Tipula maculosa*)
 Sprayer, Boulton and Paul's, 1890, 101
 Sprayer, knapsack, 1890, 99, 100
 Spraying-machines, for insecticides,
 1890, v
 Spraying-pump, Vermorel, 1893, 37
 Spraying-pumps, 1895, 69
 Springtails (see *Smynthurus* sp.)
 Spruce Cone-gall Midge (see *Cecidomyia*
 (?) *albilabris*)
 Starling (*Sternus vulgaris*), 1878, 23;
 1879, 12; 1880, 10, 14; 1881, 17;
 1882, 52; 1884, v, 22; 1885, 62;
 1891, 111, 115, 117, 127, 131, 132,
 133, 141, 146; 1892, 34, 35; 1893,
 25, 30; 1898, 129
 Usefulness of, 1878, 23
 Feeding on *Tipulæ*, 1879, 12
 Feeding on *Tipulæ*, 1880, 10; feeding
 on *Tipula oleracea*, 14
 Feeding on *Tipula oleracea*, 1881, 17
 Destroying Wireworm, 1882, 52
 Usefulness of, 1884, v; feeding on
 Tipula oleracea, 22
 Feeding on *Aphis* sp., 1885, 62
 Feeding on Diamond-back Moth in-
 festation, 1891, 111, 115, 117, 127,
 131, 132, 133, 141, 146
 Feeding on larvæ of *Plusia gamma*,
 1892, 34, 35
 Feeding on *Phyllopertha horticola*,
 1893, 25, 30
 Referred to, 1898, 129
 Steam, application of, as a remedy for
 Mediterranean flour moth attack,
 1890, 56
 Steam apparatus for Hop washing,
 1884, 55
 Steam Flies (see *Phyllodromia germanica*)
 Stem Eelworm, 1897, 85-95 (see also
 Tylenchus devastatrix)
 Stem-sickness (see *Tylenchus devasta-*
 trix)
 Sticky-banding (see Grease-banding)
 Stinging Fly (see *Stomoxys calcitrans*)
 Stockkrankheit, referred to, 1887, 5
 Stoke Edith Park, experiments at, re-
 garding Hop Aphis, 1884, 52, 53
Stomoxys calcitrans, referred to, 1896, 76
 Stoving, 1896, 33

Strawberry (see Plant index)
 Strawberry-leaf Beetle (see *Galeruca tenella*)
 Strawberry-leaf Button Moth (see *Pero-
nea comariana*)
 Strawberry "Cauliflower Disease" (see
Aphelenchus fragariæ)
 Strawsonizer, 1890, 102
 Strawson's air-power distributor, experi-
 ments with, on "Turnip Flea,"
 1888, 126, Appendix
Streptococcus bombycis, causing disease
 in Lepidopterous larvæ, 1894, 18
 Strig Maggot (see *Psylliodes attenuatus*)
 Striped Death-watch Beetle (see *Anobium
striatum*)
 Striped Pine-boring Beetle (see *Trypo-
dendron lineatum*)
Strophosomus coryli, infesting Larch,
 1889, 91
 Sulphate of ammonia and sulphate of
 potash for *Tylenchus devastatrix*,
 1890, 20, 21
 Sulphate of ammonia, 1891, 113
 Sulphate of iron, 1898, 29
 Sulphate of magnesium, use of, against
Anthomyia brassicæ, 1881, 9
 Sulphate of potash to check Eelworms,
 1887, 69, 70
 Sulphate of potash, 1898, 22, 29
 Sulphates of ammonia, iron, and potash,
 1896, 51
 Sulphates as a remedy for Clover-
 sickness and Tulip-root, 1889, 10,
 11, 33
 Sulphur, flour of, 1880, 37; 1896, 32
 Sulphur, to desolve with lime, 1885, 35;
 to prepare fumes of, 1890, 58, 59;
 1892, 19, 22, 123; 1896, 33
 Sulphurated water, 1898, 49
 Sulphuret of lime and soft-soap wash,
 1887, 80; 1892, 123
 Sulphuric acid, to destroy Eelworms in
 seed, 1896, 114
 Summer Chafer (see *Rhizotrogus solsti-
tialis*)
 Superphosphate, 1880, 44; with nitrate
 of soda, 1891, 46, 130
 Surface Caterpillars, 1896, 143-148 (see
 also *Agrotis* sp. and *Tryphæna pro-
nuba*)
 Swallow (*Hirundo rustica*), feeding on
 high-flying Coleoptera, 1878, 23
 Beneficial, 1879, 38
 Usefulness of, 1884, v
 Swift (*Cypselus apus*), feeding on high-
 flying Coleoptera, 1878, 23
 Swift Moth, Small or Garden (see
Hepialus lupulinus)

T.

Tabanidæ, 1895, 123-133
 Observations of, in New Forest, 1895,
 123; description and structure of,

124, 125; description and habits of
 larvæ, 125, 126; description of
 various species, 127-131; localities
 of observation on, 131-133; weak
 phenyle and other preventive mea-
 sures, 133
Tabanus atratus, referred to, and figured,
 1887, 119, 120
Tabanus autumnalis, 1895, 123 (see also
Tabanidæ)
Tabanus bovinus, 1887, 118-120; 1894,
 Appendix, xliv; 1895, 123-133
 Description of, in different stages,
 1887, 118, 119; habits of, 119, 120
 Detailed descriptions of transforma-
 tions of, after De Geer, with de-
 scriptions of larva, pupa, and male
 and female flies, 1895, 125-127
Tabanus bromius, and other *Tabanidæ*,
 1895, 123-133
Tabanus cognatus 1895, 123, 129 (see
 also *Tabanidæ*)
Tabanus glaucopsis (see *Tabanus cog-
natus*)
Tabanus sudeticus (note), 1895, 123;
 distinctions of, from *T. bovinus*,
 127
 Tare (see Plant index)
 Tare Cecidomyia, figure of *C. legumini-
cola* substituted for, 1891, 168
 Tare Weevil (see *Apion pomonæ*)
 Teasel (see Plant index)
 Teasel, *Tylenchus* (see *Tylenchus devas-
tatrix*), 1887, 1
Telephorus clypeatus, 1898, 30-33
Telephorus fuscus, referred to, 1898, 31
Telephorus lividus, 1898, 31
Telephorus rufus, 1898, 30-33
 Usefulness of, and other allied species,
 1898, 30-33
 Temperature, effects of, on insect life,
 1895, i, ii
Tenthredo cerasi (see *Selandria atra*)
Tenthredo morio (see *Selandria morio*)
Tenthredo testudinea (see *Hoplocampa
testudinea*)
Tephritis onopordinis, 1877, 10, 18;
 1878, 13, 18; 1879, 13, 14; 1880,
 18, 19; 1881, 13, 14; 1883, 20-23
 Description of larva, 1877, 4; rain
 causing destruction of larvæ in leaf
 blisters, 18
 Localities of observation of, 1878, 13;
 use of dilute soluble phenyle ser-
 viceable to check, 13, 14
 To destroy with washing-soda, 1879,
 14
 To check, by removing infested leaves,
 1880, 18; notes of use of gas-lime
 and other preventive measures,
 18, 19
 Observations on attack, 1881, 13, 14
 Life-history of, 1883, 21; observations
 of bad attacks of, 21-23
Tetranychus, note on, 1885, 39
Tetranychus telarius, 1892, 121-124

- Description of, 1892, 121; certain insecticides a failure, 1892, 122; Chiswick soap and sulphur compound effectual in destroying, 123
 Distinction of, from "Gooseberry Red Spider," 1895, 43
Tetranychus tiliarum, ? synonymous with *T. telarius*, 1892, 121-124
Tetrastichus Rileyi, parasitic on *Cecidomyia destructor*, 1887, 37, 38
 Thaw Gnat (see *Trichocera regelationis*)
Therioplectes solstitialis, 1895, 123, 129 (see also *Tabanidæ*)
Therioplectes tropicus, 1895, 123 (see also *Tabanidæ*)
Thermobia furnorum (see *Lepisma domestica*)
 Thistle (see Plant index)
 Thread Worm (see *Mermis*)
Thrips cerealium, 1884, 28-31; 1894, 41
 To destroy, by removal of headland grass, 1884, 30; deep ploughing to prevent attack, 31
 Referred to, 1894, 41
Thrips univittissima, 1884, 29
Thrips physapus, 1884, 28
 Thrush (*Turdus musicus*), feeding on *Pieris brassicæ*, 1880, 27
 Tick of the sheep (see *Melophagus ovinus*)
 Ticks (see *Ixodidæ*)
 Timber Wasp (see *Sirex gigas*)
 Timberman Beetle (see *Astynomus ædilis*)
Tinea granella, 1893, 12-14
 Description of, 1893, 12; great numbers of, at King's Lynn, 12; habits of, 13; suggestions for prevention of, 14
Tipula sp., 1878, 22; 1879, 12; 1882, 16, 17; 1883, iv, 28; 1884, 27
 Nitrate of soda to destroy, 1879, 12
 Weed-grown heaps head-quarters for, 1883, iv; larvæ of, attacking Wheat, Beans, and seedling Peas, 28
 Larva in drinking water, 1884, 27
Tipula oleracea, 1878, 24, 25; 1879, 10-12; 1880, 9-14; 1881, 16-18; 1882, 16, 17, 27-32; 1883, 27-32; 1884, 19-28; 1885, 19-22; 1892, 46-51; 1893, 95-99; 1894, 42
 Referred to, 1878, 10-12
 Observations on infestations, 1879, 10-12
 Larvæ at autumn-sown Wheat, 1880, 9; in great numbers after Grass, also at roots of Cabbages, at Barley, at Wheat, and also at roots of Peas, 9, 10; estimate of injury by, 10; manurial and stimulating dressings, effect of, 16; various chemical applications effective in laboratory experiment, useless in field, 12; cold not injurious to, 12; various observations on habits, preventive treatment for, and presence of, in Isle of Orkney and Isle of Man, 12-14
 Good cultivation beneficial against, 1881, 17
 Larvæ of *Tipulæ* ? sp. at Strawberry roots, 1882, 16; hand-picking a successful remedy, 17
 Prevalence of, on rough clay land and peat covered with rough grass, 1883, 29; observations on remedial measures for larvæ of *Tipulæ*, 28-32
 Larvæ of, and ? other species also, severe attack of, 1884, 19; worst after Grass and Clover, 20; nitrate of soda beneficial, 20; reports of observations in various localities, with notes of treatment, 20-25; effects of chemical applications and pressure, 25-27; species found in drinking water, 27, 28
 Larvæ of, or other species, absence of, on land trampled by cattle, 1885, i; cultivation to prevent, 20; grazing down to prevent, 21; salt to prevent, 22; brushing to prevent, 24
 Description of, in different stages, and method of egg-laying and life-history, 1892, 48; means of prevention and remedy, 49, 50
 Method of trapping with sods, 1893, 97; of destroying with rape-cake, presumably mixed with Mustard, 96, 97
 Referred to, 1894, 42
Tipula (Pachyrrhina) maculosa, 1878, 25; 1879, 10-12; 1893, 96; 1895, 32-36
 Referred to, 1878, 25
 Referred to, 1879, 10
 Referred to, 1893, 96
 Description of, life-history and localities of infestation, 1895, 32-35; methods of prevention and remedy, 35, 36
Tipula quadrifaria, note on, 1883, 27
 Titlark, species of pipit (*Anthus* sp.), beneficial, 1879, 38
 Titmice (*Paridæ*), usefulness of, 1879, 38; 1884, iv; 1885, 62
 Feeding on *Aphis* sp., 1885, 62
Tmetocera ocellana, 1889, 81-84; 1898, 5-9
 Infesting orchard fruit trees, 1898, 5; Hornsey, near London, only locality of infestation up to date of observation, habits of, 6, 7; description and life-history of, 7, 8; breaking off infested branches simplest and best remedy, 8; when out of other reach, application of arsenical sprays advised by Prof. Slingerland, 8; Paris-green to destroy, 8, 9; spraying, probable injury to expanded blossoms, 8; prevention and remedies, 8, 9
 Toad (*Bufo vulgaris*), beneficial, 1879, 39
 Tobacco (see Plant index)

- Tobacco-ash and gypsum, 1885, 4
 Tomato (see Plant index)
 Tomato Eelworm (see *Heterodera rad-
 cicola*)
 Tomato Root-knot Eelworm (see *Hetero-
 dera radicicola*)
 Toothed Dermestes (see *Dermestes vul-
 pinus*)
Tortrix cerasana, 1888, 7
Tortrix ribeana, 1888, 7
Tortrix viridana, 1881, 33, 34; 1882, 77;
 1885, 59-61; 1896, 84-103
 Destroyed by *Cosmia trapezina*, 1881,
 34
 Note on, 1882, 77
 Effect of fall of temperature and sud-
 den wet in clearing caterpillars,
 1885, 60
 Injury of caterpillars of, to forest-trees,
 jointly with looper grubs of *Chei-
 matobia brumata*, *Hybernia defo-
 liaria*, &c., 1896, 84; notes of ob-
 servation on infestation, 85-91;
 prevention and remedies for, 93-103
 Treacle with soft soap and quassia for
 Red Spider, 1893, 37
 Tree Creeper (*Certhia familiaris*), use-
 fulness of, 1878, 23
 Tree-boring Beetle, deciduous (see *Try-
 podendron domesticum*)
 Trefoil (see Plant index)
Trichocera hiemalis, 1892, 147; 1894,
 114-116
 Referred to, 1892, 147
 Habits of, &c., 1894, 114
Trichocera regelationis, 1894, 114-116
 Habits and description of, 1894, 114
Trichoptera, 1896, 153-157
 Description of, 1896, 154; cases of,
 154, 155; Caddis Flies, 155; worms
 destroyed by trout, 156, 157; re-
 medial measures against, 157; Cad-
 dis Flies different from May Flies
 or *Ephemeridæ*, 157
Trochilium sphægiforme, 1892, 1-5
 Description and habits of, 1892, 1-4;
 injury to young Alder trees, 1, 2;
 prevention and remedies, 5; to de-
 stroy, by cutting away and burning
 infested Alder shoots, 5
Trombidiidæ, 1885, 38, 39
 Eating Hop lice, 1885, 38; observa-
 tions on, 38, 39
 Trout (*Salmo* sp.), found crammed with
 caterpillars of *Charæas graminis*,
 1895, 22
 Truncate Marsh Snail (see *Limnæa trun-
 catula*)
Tryphæna pronuba, 1878, 23; 1884, 85-
 87; observations on, 85-87
Trypodendron domesticum, 1898, 92-98
 Salient characters and habits of, com-
 pared with *T. lineatum*
Trypodendron lineatum, 1898, 92-98
 Observations on, and localities of in-
 festation, 1898, 92-95; injurious
 nature of infestation, 94; descrip-
 tion of beetle, 94; boring habits
 described, 95; varieties of beetle,
 94; description of larva and pupa,
 95; prevention and remedies, 97,
 98; importance of removal of bark
 as a deterrent, 97; attacks worst
 where are winter fellings, 97; obser-
 vations on habits, &c., needed, 98
Trypodendron quercus, referred to, 1898,
 93
 Tulip-root (see *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
 Tulip, Ring-disease of, caused by *Ty-
 lenchus devastatrix*, 1887, 6
Turdidæ, frost affecting, 1879, 2
 Turnip (see Plant index)
 Turnip, analysis of young plants, 1878, 6
 Turnip Aphis (see *Aphis rapæ*)
 Turnip-blossom Plant-louse (see *Aphis
 brassicæ*)
 Turnip-flower Aphis (see *Aphis brassicæ*)
 Turnip Beetles, Flower and Seed (see *Ceu-
 torhynchus assimilis* and *Meligethes
 æneus*)
 Turnip Clock or Mud-beetle (see *Helo-
 phorus rugosus*)
 Turnip Diamond-back Moth (see *Plutella
 cruciferarum*)
 Turnip or Dart Moth (see *Agrotis segetum*)
 Turnip Fly, Turnip Flea, or Turnip
 Beetle (see *Haltica (Phyllotreta) un-
 dulata*, and *H. nemorum*)
 Turnip Gall Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus
 sulcicollis*)
 Turnip Gnat, Winter (see *Trichocera
 hiemalis*)
 Turnip Grub (see *Agrotis segetum*)
 Turnip Moth (see *Agrotis segetum*)
 Turnip Mud Beetle (see *Helophorus ru-
 gosus*)
 Turnip Sawfly, or Niggers (see *Athalia
 spinarum*)
 Turnip-seed Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus
 assimilis*)
 Turnip Weevil (see *Ceutorhynchus con-
 tractus*)
 Turnip and Cabbage-root Flies (see *An-
 thomyia radicum*)
 Turnip and Cabbage Gnat Midge (see
Cecidomyia brassicæ)
 Turnip and Cabbage-root Gall Weevil
 (see *Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis*)
 Turnip Flea Beetle, and Strawson's air-
 power distributor, 1888, 126, 127
Tylenchus devastatrix, 1886, 36-48, 106-
 109; 1887, 1-9, 64-71; 1888, 72-80;
 1889, 1-12, 31-35; 1890, 16-22, 46-
 48; 1894, 47-62; 1896, 44-52, 107-
 115; 1897, 85-95; 1898, 17-30
 Causing Tulip-root disease in Oats,
 1886, 34-47; description of diseased
 plants, 35, 36; of eelworms, 37;
 observations of, from various local-
 ities, 37-45; chemical applications
 to lessen injury from, 41; applica-
 tions not found of service, 44

- observations by Dr. Kuhn, of crops infested by, and remedial measures, 46, 47
- Synonym of, 1887, 1; presence of, in Stem-sick Clover, identified by Dr. Ritzema Bos, 2; descriptions of Eelworms, 4, 5; description of appearance of Stem-sick Clover, 6, 7; Tulip galls, Onions, and Carnations infested by, infestation occurring to crops subject to attack, if put in on infested land, 7, 8; great length of life of, 8; observations continued, as causing Tulip-root in Oats, 64-71; effect of condition of land on, 69; manurial applications, found successful or otherwise, 69, 70; wild plants liable to infestation, 70; Barley not known to be liable to infestation, Wheat capable of infestation, 71
- Continuation of observations of, 1888, 72-76; details of various kinds of manurial applications, with results in checking attack, 73-75
- Observations on, and allied species, 1889, 1-12, 32-35; table of characteristics of *T. devastatrix*, after Dr. Ritzema Bos, 6; with plate to face, note of, as attacking Potatoes, methods of prevention and remedy, 7-12; including possibility of transportation of eelworms in fodder, manure, and infested earth, 9 10; and recipes for successful application of sulphate of iron, also sulphate of ammonia with sulphate of potash, 10, 11; continuation of observations of attack of, to Oats, 32-35
- First observed on Bean plants, 1890, i; infesting Beans, 16-21; description and measurement of infested Bean plants, 17, 19—life-size figure to face p. 17; prevention and remedies, 20, 21
- Considered jointly with other species, 1894, 49; explanation of figures, 50, 51; dimensions, 51; some of the plants attacked by, 51; discovery in Hop-roots, by Prof. Percival, 52-54; observations on this infestation
- First record of Onion infestation by, 1896, 107; description, 108; description of eelworms, with illustrations, 109; effect, on grown bulbs and seedlings, 112; remedies, 113-115; steeping seed to destroy, 114; causing Stem-sick Clover and Tulip-root in Oats, 44-52; in Cow Clover, after *Trifolium incarnatum*, 45; description of Clover-sick plants, 46; description of Tulip-root, 47; attack in Tulip-root, after Stem-sick Cow-grass Clover, 48, 49; remedies and treatment, to prevent, 50-52
- Powers of suspended animation of, in a dried state, 1897, 87, 88; differences of sex in adults, 88; Tulip-root in Oats, caused by, 86-90; Clover Stem-sickness, caused by, 90, 91; injury to field Beans by infestation, 93; preventive applications and dressings, 94
- Injuries, range of date of, 1898, 17; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* accompanying *Tylenchus*, 18; *S. trifoliorum* attacking same plant as *T. devastatrix*, observations on, by Dr. Ritzema Bos, Holland, 19; description of wormlets, 20; characteristic features of diseased plants, 20; localities of infestation, 18-26; difficulty of separating from other attacks, 20-26; particulars of infestation, 22-28; sulphate dressings having injurious effect on wormlets, 23; presence of, easily caused by other crops liable to infestation, or from manure, 24; prevention and remedies, 26-29; observations on nature, and treatment of infestation in 10th, 14th, 18th, 20th, and 21st Annual Reports; method of infestation, and prevention of spread, 28; special applications for Clover and Oats, 29; sulphate of ammonia and potash for, 29; rotation of crop liable to eelworm injury, to be avoided, 29; figure of male and female *T. devastatrix*, 26
- Tylenchus dipsaci* (see *Tylenchus devastatrix*)
- Tylenchus obtusus*, 1886, 36; 1887, 4; 1889, 1
- Tylenchus tritici*, 1885, 81-84; 1886, 48, 49; 1887, 65; 1894, 47-49
- Attack in grain, 1885, 81-84; effects of temperature, 82; attack in plant, 83; effects of solutions on, 83; steps to kill, 84
- Account of, 1886, 48, 49; to destroy, by placing infested grain in water, 49
- To prevent infestation of, in Wheat, 1894, 48
- Typhlocyba rosæ*, mentioned, 1881, 30
- Typhlodromus pyri* (see *Phytoptus pyri*)
- Tyroglyphidæ*, characteristics of, 1890, 41
- Tyroglyphus longior*, 1890, 40-45; 1891, 25-31; 1892, 57-60; 1894, 27-33; 1897, 95, 101-104
- Description, 1890, 40, 41; in hayrick, 42; to destroy, by burning refuse, 44; no reason why cattle should be injured by, 48
- Localities for, 1891, 25-30; prevention and remedies, 30, 31
- Enormous amount of, in Hay, 1892, 57, 59; localities for, 58, 59; not injurious when eaten in Hay, 59
- Vast numbers in which they are observed, 1894, 28, 29; found in well saved Hay, 29; but little heated, 29, 30; not injurious to stock, 32

Infestation of, in stacked Oats, 1897, 101; in stacked Grass, 102, 103; in stacked Clover, 104
Tyroglyphus siro, referred to, 1890, 48

V.

Vanessa cardui, migration, 1879, 4; referred to, 1891, 164
Vanessa polychloros, 1894, 6-12
 Infesting Cherry, 1894, 6-12; description and observations, 7-11; prevention and remedies, 11, 12
 Vapourer Moth, Common (see *Orgyia antiqua*)
 Vermorel Spraying Pump, 1893, 37
Vespidæ (Wasps), 1880, 45; 1893, 111-140; 1894, 119-122
 Enormous numbers of, 1880, 45
 Plague of (in 1893), 1893, 111; great prevalence and probable reason, 112; life-history and method of nest-making, 115-117; food, 118; cyanide of potassium, to destroy, 120, 127, 129; a deadly poison, 120, 137; notes of observations (during 1893) in Scotland, 119-122; in England, 122-133; in Norway (in 1893 and in 1883-1884), 134, 134; in Ireland, 133: general summary, 135-140; attracted by honeydew from *Aphidæ*, 129; numbers of nests in given areas, 135; some benefit and great loss from, 136, 137; method of destroying nests, 137; dress for taking tree nests, 137; traps and mixtures to attract, 138; vineries, to prevent ingress of, into, 138; food of, in connection with collection for use of maggots, &c., 139; parasitic beetle of, found in nests, 140; risk to horses from nests turned up in ploughing, 128, 129, 131
 Queens not reported as unusually numerous, 1894, 120; Queens collected not certainly fresh specimens, 121
Vespa arborea, 1893, 113, 114, 140
 Recorded presence of, in Gloucestershire, 1893, 114; first recorded occurrence of, in Ireland, 140
Vespa britannica, synonymy referred to, 1893, 113
Vespa crabro, 1893, 114, 124, 125, 134
Vespa germanica, 1893, 113, 123, 134
Vespa holsatica (see *Vespa sylvestris*)
Vespa norvegica, 1893, 113, 131, 134
Vespa rufa, 1893, 113, 123, 134
Vespa sylvestris, 1893, 113, 122, 123, 134
Vespa vulgaris, 1893, 113, 122, 123, 134
 Vetch (see Plant index)
 Vetchling, Yellow (see Plant index)
Vibrio tritici (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
 Vine (see Plant index)
 Vine Weevil (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*)
Volvulifex pruni, referred to, 1893, 89

W.

Wagtail (*Motacilla lugubris*), 1879, 38; 1884, iv; 1888, 44
 Beneficial, 1879, 38
 Feeding on Marsh Snail, 1884, iv
 ? Feeding on grubs, 1888, 44
 Walnut (see Plant index)
 Warble, or Ox Warble Fly (see *Hypoderma bovis*)
 Warble Fly of the Horse (see *Hypoderma loiseti*)
 Warblers (*Sylvia* spp.), usefulness of, 1878, 23; 1879, 38; 1884, v
 Wasp, Common Ground-building (see *Vespa vulgaris*)
 Wasp, Tree-building (see *Vespa sylvestris*, and *Vespa norvegica*)
 Wasps, 1893, 111-140; 1894, 119-122 (see also *Vespidæ*)
 Wasp, Timber (see *Sirex gigas*)
 Watercress (see Plant index)
 Water Cart, 1880, 28
 Water Moths (see *Trichoptera*)
 Water Rail (*Rallus aquaticus*), beneficial habits of, 1879, 38; 1884, v
 Weather (wet and cold), sudden effect of, on caterpillars, 1881, 44
 On insect life, 1895, pref. i, ii
 Web-nests (see *Hyponomeuta padella*)
 Web-spinning Sawfly (see *Lyda pyri*)
 Weevil, Apple Blossom (see *Anthonomus pomorum*)
 Weevil, Black (see *Otiorhynchus* sp.)
 Weevil, Brown-legged (see *Otiorhynchus picipes*)
 Weevil, Cabbage (see *Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis*)
 Weevil, Cabbage-stem (see *Baridius chloris*)
 Weevil, Charlock (see *Ceutorhynchus contractus*)
 Weevil, Charlock seed (see *Ceutorhynchus contractus*)
 Weevil, Clay-coloured (see *Otiorhynchus picipes*)
 Weevil, Common Granary (see *Calandra (Sitophilus) granarius*)
 Weevil, Clover (see *Apion apricans*)
 Weevil, Clover Pear-shaped (see *Apion* sp.)
 Weevil, Clover-root (see *Sitona puncticollis*)
 Weevil, Downy Brown Leaf (see *Phyllobius oblongus*)
 Weevil, Dutch Clover (see *Apion flavipes*)
 Weevil, Fir (see *Hylobius abietis*)
 Weevil, Green Leaf (see *Phyllobius maculicornis*)
 Weevil, Night-feeding (see *Otiorhynchus* sp.)
 Weevil, Oblong Leaf (see *Phyllobius oblongus*)
 Weevil, Pine (see *Hylobius piniperda*)
 Weevil, Purple Clover (see *Apion apricans*)

Weevil, Pea leaf-eating (see *Sitones lineatus*)
 Weevil, Red-legged (see *Otiorhynchus tenebricosus*)
 Weevil, Rice (see *Calandra (Sitophilus) oryzae*)
 Weevil, Tare (see *Apion pomonae*)
 Weevil, Turnip (see *Ceutorhynchus contractus*)
 Weevil, Turnip-gall (see *Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis*)
 Weevil, Vine (see *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*)
 Weevil, Yellow-legged (see *Apion flavipes*)
 Westwood, Prof. J. O., obit., 1892, vi
 Wheat Aphis (see *Aphis granaria*)
 Wheat Maggot (see *Sciara fucata*)
 Wheat Midge (see *Cecidomyia tritici*)
 Wheat Moth Caterpillar (see *Miana (? expolita)*)
 Wheat-bulb Fly (see *Hylemia coarctata*)
 Wheat-bulb Maggot (see *Hylemia coarctata*)
 Wheat-ear Cockles (see *Tylenchus tritici*)
 Whitebeam (see Plant index)
 White Lice (see *Aphis* sp.)
 White-eared Wheat, observations on, 1888, 88, 89
 Whitethorn (see Plant index)
 Whitethroat (*Sylvia cinerea*), feeding on *Aphis* sp., 1885, 62
 Willow (see Plant index)
 Willow Beetle (see *Phratora vitellinae*)
 Willow Sawfly (see *Nematus salicis*)
 Willow Wren (*Phylloscopus trochilus*), feeding upon *Aphis* sp., 1885, 62
 Winter Moth (see *Cheimatobia brumata*)
 Winter Turnip Gnat (see *Trichocera hiemalis*)
 Wireworms and Click Beetles (see *Agriotes* spp.)
 Wireworms (larvæ of *Elateridae*), 1,500 in crops of Pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*), 1882, 53
 Wireworms, False (see *Geophilus*, *Julida*, *Julus*, *Lithobius*, and *Polydesmus*)
 Witch-knots, caused by *Phytopti*, 1887, 81
 Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, experiments with *Phytoptus ribis*, (during 1898), 1898, 34, 35
 Wolf Moth (see *Tinea granella*)
 Woodpecker (*Picus* sp.), usefulness of, 1878, 23; special enemy of the *Cerura*, 23
 Beneficial, 1879, 38; 1884, v
 Woolly Aphis (see *Schizoneura lanigera*)
 Worm-sickness of Rye, 1886, 45, 106
 Worm, the (Scotticè) (see *Psila rosæ*)
 Worm, Thread (see *Mermis*)

Wren (*Troglodytes parvulus*), usefulness of, 1878, 23; 1884, v
 Wrinkled Fruit-tree Beetle, (see *Scolytus rugulosus*)

X.

Xestobium rufovillosum (see *Anobium tessellatum*)
Xestobium tessellatum (see *Anobium tessellatum*)
Xyleborus dispar, 1889, 92-98, 125-127; 1890, 124, 125; 1897, 74-85
 More numerous in January, 1889, 94; males, few, present in September, 94; injury caused by, 94-97; preventive wash for, 98; Herr Eichhoff's treatment for, 126, 127, Appendix
 Description of, and *Xyleborus saxeseni*, 1890, 75, 76; general observations on, 124, 125; burning infested trees, 125
Xyleborus saxeseni, 1897, 74-85
Xyleborus pyri (see *Xyleborus dispar*)
 Infesting Plum trees, at Toddington, 1897, 76; observations on infestation, 78; observations on habits of, 79-82; *Acarus (Oribata lapidaria)* infesting same tree, 82; prevention and remedies, 84, 85
Xyleborus xylographus (see *Xyleborus saxeseni*)
Xyloterus domesticus (see *Trypodendron domesticum*)
Xyloterus lineatus (see *Trypodendron lineatum*)
Xyloterus quercus (see *Trypodendron quercus*)

Y.

Yellow-underwing Moth (see *Tryphæna pronuba*)
 Yellow-tail Moth (see *Liparis auriflua*)
 Young-wheat Maggot (see *Sciara fucata*)
 Young-wheat Moth Caterpillar (*Miana ? expolita*)
Yponomeuta malivorella (see *Yponomeuta malivorella*, and *H. padella*)

Z.

Zabrus gibbus, 1888, 43-48
 Infesting Wheat, 1888, 43-48
Zeuzera æsculi, 1879, 23, 41; 1880, 32
 At Maldon, 1879, 23; referred to, 41
 Infesting Poplar, 1880, 32

PLANT INDEX.

A.

- ACACIA sp.
Phyllopertha (Anisoplia) horticola,
 Garden Chafer, 1892, 6
- ALATERNUS sp.
Aleyrodes phillyreæ and spp., Moth
 Blight, Snowy Fly, Powdered Wing
 Fly, 1883, 55
- ALDER, *Alnus glutinosa*
Galeruca tenella, Strawberry-leaf
 Beetle, 1892, 124
Lophyrus sp., Alder Sawfly, 1879, 38
Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth,
 1898, 1
Trochilium sphægiforme, Alder Clear-
 wing Moth, 1892, 1-5
- ALMOND (*Amygdalus* sp.)
Selandria atra, Cherry Sawfly, Slug-
 worm, 1893, 80
- APPLE, *Pyrus malus*
Anisopteryx æscularia, March Moth,
 1889, 56-76, 79, 81
Anthonomus pomorum, Apple-blossom
 Weevil, 1879, 25; 1882, 2, 3; 1888,
 2-4; 1890, 11-15
Aphidæ, Aphis, Plant Louse, 1879,
 37
Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth,
 1880, 45; 1888, 18; 1896, 1-9; 1897,
 1-6
Cetonia aurata, Rose Chafer, 1895, 25
Cheimatobia brumata, Winter Moth,
 1882, 3, 4; 1883, 4-6; 1884, 1-3;
 1888, 1, 6, 10; 1889, 56-75; 1890,
 15, 74-106; 1891, 66-82; 1892, 104-
 106; 1895, 62-70; 1896, 84-103
Clisiocampa (Bombyx) neustria, Lackey
 Moth, 1879, 23; 1889, 76
Diloba cæruleocephala, Figure-of-8
 Moth, 1888, 13, 14; 1889, 78
Forficulæ, Earwigs, 1896, 72
Gastropacha quercifolia, Lappet Moth,
 1893, 1-4; 1894, 4-6; 1898, 15, 16
Hoplocampa (Tenthredo) testudinea,
 Apple Sawfly, 1883, 1-3; 1891, 1-5;
 1892, 10-17; 1896, 9; 1897, 1-6
Hybernia defoliaria, Mottled Umber
 Moth, 1889, 76; 1891, 67; 1895,
 63

APPLE (continued)

- Hyponomeuta malivorella*, Small Apple
 Ermine Moth, 1888, 12, 13; 1889,
 77; 1879, 23
Hyponomeuta padellus (=variabilis),
 Small Ermine Moth, 1879, 23; 1883,
 3, 4; 1888, 12, 13; 1898, 12-15
Laverna atra (=helerella), Apple Pith
 Moth, 1889, 81-84; 1898, 9-12
Oporabia dilutata, November Moth,
 1895, 63
Otiorhynchus picipes, Clay-coloured
 Weevil, 1898, 78-82
Phyllobius maculicornis, Green Leaf
 Weevil, 1888, 4-6
Phyllobius (Nemoicus) oblongus, Ob-
 long Leaf Weevil, 1896, 128-131;
 1898, 82-84
Phyllopertha (Anisoplia) horticola,
 Garden Chafer, 1892, 6-9
Psylla mali, Apple Chermes or Suckers,
 1890, 4-11; 1891, 6, 7
Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth,
 1898, 1-5
Schizoneura lanigera, American Blight,
 1882, 1, 2; 1890, 1-4
Smerinthus ocellatus, Eyed Hawk
 Moth, 1894, 1-4; 1895, 1-3; 1898,
 16
Tetranychus telarius (=tiliarum), Red
 Spider ("Wall fruit trees" chiefly),
 1892, 121-124
Tmetocera (Hedya) ocellana, Eye-
 spotted Bud Moth, Red Bud Cater-
 pillar, 1889, 81-84; 1898, 5-9
Xyleborus saxeseni (=Xylographus),
 Flat-celled Shot-borer Beetle, 1897,
 79
- APRICOT, *Prunus armeniaca*
Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth,
 1896, 2
Phyllobius (Nemoicus) oblongus, Ob-
 long Leaf Weevil, 1896, 128-131
- ARBOR-VITÆ, ? *Thuja occidentalis*
Lophyrus ? sp., 1887, 94
- ARBUTUS sp.
Aleyrodes phillyreæ and spp., Pow-
 dered Wing Fly, Moth Blight, Snowy
 Fly, 1883, 54

- ASH, *Fraxinus excelsior*
Hylesinus fraxini, Ash-bark Beetle,
 1882, 4-7
 ASPARAGUS, *Asparagus officinalis*
Crioceris asparagi, Asparagus Beetle,
 1877, 17; 1882, 7, 8; 1892, 17-20;
 1896, 10-13
 ASPEN, *Populus tremula*
Vanessa polychloros, Large Tortoise-
 shell Butterfly, 1894, 7, 8
 AURICULA sp.
Hepialis lupulinus, Common Garden
 Swift Moth, 1896, 41

B.

- BARLEY (see CORN)
 BEAN, *Faba vulgaris*
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface
 Caterpillar), 1885, 74; 1887, 97
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Aphis rumicis (= *fabæ*), Black Dolphin,
 Bean Aphis, 1880, 24, 25, 45, 46;
 1881, 1, 2; 1882, 8; 1885, 1-5;
 1893, 5, 6
Bruchus fabæ = *obsoletus* (= *B. obtectus*),
 Bean-seed Weevil, 1895, 4-14
Bruchus granarius (= *rufimanus*),
 European Bean-seed Weevil, 1878,
 25, 26; 1885, 6-8; 1888, 19-24;
 1895, 4-14
Hepialis lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth,
 1896, 41
Julidæ, Millepedes, Julus-worms, False
 Wireworms, 1883, 7-9; 1894, 79
Julus guttatus, False Wireworm, 1883,
 7-9
Julus londinensis, False Wireworm,
 1883, 7-9
Julus terrestris, False Wireworm, 1883,
 7-9
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883,
 78; 1897, 58
Polydesmus complanatus, False Wire-
 worm, 1883, 7-9
Sitones crinitus, Pea and Bean Weevil,
 1881, 38, 39
Sitones lineatus, Pea and Bean Weevil,
 1878, 26; 1880, 5, 6; 1881, 38, 39;
 1884, 4, 5
Tipula sp., 1883, 30
Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs,
 Crane Fly, 1883, 30; 1884, 25
Tylenchus devastatrix, Stem Eelworm,
 1890, 16-21; 1897, 93
Vanessa polychloros, Large Tortoise-
 shell Butterfly, 1894, 7, 8
 BEAN, FRENCH OR KIDNEY, *Phaseolus*
vulgaris
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883,
 78
Tetranychus telarius (= *telarum*), Red
 Spider, 1892, 121-124
 BEECH, *Fagus sylvatica*
Aphidæ, 1879, 37

- BEECH (continued)
Cryptococcus (Coccus) fagi, Beech Coc-
 cus, or Beech-bark Felt Scale, 1897,
 6-10
Incurvaria capitella, Currant Shoot
 and Fruit Moth, 1891, 45
Orchestes fagi, 1881, 106
Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth,
 1898, 1
Xyleborus saxeseni (= *Xylographus*),
 Flat-celled Shot Borer, 1897, 81

BEET (see MANGOLD)

- BIRCH, *Betula alba*
Aphidæ, 1880, 45
Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth,
 1898, 1
Pyrallis glaucinalis (= *Asopia costalis*),
 Hay-stack Moth, 1893, 17
Selandria atra = *Eriocampa limacina*
 (= *Tenthredo cerasi*), Cherry and
 Pear-tree Sawfly, 1893, 80
Trochilium sphægiforme, Alder Clear-
 wing Moth, 1892, 1
 BIRDS-FOOT TREFOIL, *Lotus corniculatus*
Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butter-
 fly, 1892, 27-31
 BLACKTHORN OR SLOE, *Prunus communis*
Abraxas grossulariata, Currant and
 Gooseberry Moth, 1878, 18, 19;
 1879, 25; 1880, 35; 1885, 36
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Aphis (Phorodon) humuli, Hop Aphis,
 1883, 4, 6, 7; 1887, 83-86
Aphis (Phorodon) humuli, Damson Hop
 Aphis, 1884, 46-49
Gastropacha quercifolia, Lappet Moth,
 1893, 2; 1895, 2
Haltica nemorum, Turnip Flea Beetle,
 1878, 4
Orgyia antiqua, Vapourer Moth, 1885,
 63

- BUCKTHORN, *Rhamnus catharticus*
Abraxas grossulariata, Gooseberry and
 Currant Moth, 1878, 18

- BUCKWHEAT, *Fagopyrum esculentum* (= *Polygonum fagopyrum*)
Tylenchus devastatrix, Stem Eelworm,
 1887, 5

- BURDOCK, *Arctium lappa*
Chortophila conformis, Leaf Miner,
 1883, 49
Gortyna flavago, Frosted Orange Moth,
 1892, 119
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883,
 78; 1897, 58

C.

- CABBAGE, *Brassica oleracea*
Acridium ægyptium, Locust of South-
 ern Europe, 1893, 48, 49
Agrotis exclamationis, Heart and Dart
 Moth (Surface Caterpillar), 1893, 59
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth, Surface
 Caterpillar, 1887, 96-100

CABBAGE (continued)

- Aleyrodes proletella* (= *chelidonii*), Cabbage Powder Wing Fly, 1883, 54-56; 1885, 10, 11
Anthomyia brassicæ, Cabbage Fly, 1881, 8-10; 1883, 10-17
Anthomyia floralis, Radish Fly, 1883, 10
Anthomyia radicum, Root Fly, 1883, 10; 1892, 147
Anthomyia tuberosa, Root Fly, 1883, 10
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1877, 18
Aphis? sp., ? Cabbage-root Aphis, 1879, 37
Aphis brassicæ (= *floris-rapæ*), Cabbage Aphis, Turnip-blossom Plant Louse, 1881, 45; 1883, 9, 10; 1885, 42; 1892, 20-23; 1897, 10-13
Aphis rapæ, Turnip Aphis, 1885, 42
Baridius chloris, Cabbage-stem Weevil, 1892, 23-26
Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, Cabbage and Turnip-gall Weevil, 1877, 17; 1878, 21, 22; 1880, 44; 1886, 87-89; 1888, 24-31; 1892, 144; 1895, 15-18
Forficula borealis, Earwig, 1886, 1-6
Haltica nemorum, Turnip Flea Beetle, 1881, 55; 1883, 76-77
Julidæ, Millepedes, False Wireworms, 1894, 79
Mamestra brassicæ, Cabbage Moth (Surface Caterpillar), 1878, 9; 1879, 17, 18; 1880, 27; 1881, 10, 11; 1882, 11
Meligethes æneus, Flower Beetle, 1891, 97-100
Ocypus olens, Devil's Coach-horse or Rove Beetle, 1892, 144
Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, 1892, 92
Phorbia floccosa, 1883, 49
Pieris brassicæ, Large Cabbage White Butterfly, 1877, 8, 9; 1878, 9, 10; 1879, 16, 17; 1880, 25-27; 1881, 5-8; 1882, 9; 1884, 12, 13; 1887, 87-89; 1896, 23-28
Pieris napi, Green-veined White Butterfly, 1879, 16, 17; 1896, 23-28
Pieris rapæ, Small White Butterfly, 1880, 26, 27; 1881, 5-8; 1887, 87-89
Pionea forficalis, Cabbage Garden Pebble Moth, 1891, 8-10
Plasmodiophora brassicæ, Finger-and-Toe, Anbury, or Slime Fungus, 1892, 143, 149-157
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 78; 1897, 58
Plutella cruciferarum, Turnip Moth, 1892, 139-142; 1897, 124
Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, 1880, 9, 12, 13; 1883, 31
Trichocera hiemalis, Turnip Winter Gnat, 1892, 144

CALCEOLARIA sp.

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

CARNATION, *Dianthus caryophyllus*

Tylenchus devastatrix, Eelworm, 1887, 7

CARROT, *Daucus hortensis*

Agriotes lineatus, Wireworm or Click Beetles, 1882, 58

Agriotes obscurus, Wireworm or Click Beetles, 1882, 58

Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1887, 97

Aphis papaveris = *carotæ* (*A. subterranea*), Carrot Aphis or Green Fly, 1883, 17, 18; 1884, 13-15

Julidæ, Millepedes, False Wireworms, 1884, 79; 1886, 55

Psila rosæ, Carrot Fly, Rust, 1877, 7, 8; 1878, 7-9; 1879, 14-16; 1880, 20-24; 1881, 12, 13; 1882, 11, 12; 1883, 18-20; 1888, 31-34; 1891, 11-14; 1894, 117, 118

CAULIFLOWER, *Brassica*

Ceutorhynchus sp., 1877, 17

Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, Cabbage and Turnip Root-gall Weevil, 1895, 17

Pieris brassicæ, Large Cabbage White Butterfly, 1887, 87-89

CELANDINE, *Chelidonium* sp.

Aleyrodes phillyrææ, Moth Blight, Snowy Fly, or Powdered Wing Fly, 1883, 55

CELERY, *Apium graveolens*

Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1884, 15; 1887, 96

Hepialis lupulinus, Common Garden Swift Moth, 1885, 8-10

Julidæ, Millepedes, False Wireworms, 1884, 29

Piophila apii, Celery-stem Fly, 1891, 15

Tephritis onopordinis, Celery-leaf Fly, 1877, 10, 11, 18; 1878, 12-14; 1879, 13, 14; 1880, 18, 19; 1881, 13, 14; 1883, 20-23

CERASUS sp. (see CHERRY)

CHARLOCK, *Sinapis arvensis*

Ceutorhynchus contractus, Charlock Weevil, 1893, 74-79

Halticidæ, Turnip Flea Beetles, 1877, 6, 7

Haltica nemorum, Turnip Flea Beetle, 1878, 4, 6; 1881, 65, 66

Meligethes æneus, Turnip-flower Beetle, 1893, 63

Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, 1885, 57; 1892, 92

Plutella cruciferarum (*Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1891, 160; 1894, 101; 1897, 124

Tipula sp., Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1879, 11

Tipula (*Pachyrrhina*) *maculosa*, Spotted Crane Fly, 1895, 34

CHERRY, *Prunus Cerasus*

- Aphidæ*, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Cheimatobia brumata, Winter Moth, 1888, 1, 2
Hyponomenta padella, Small Ermine Moth, 1888, 12, 13
 ? *Mysus cerasi*, Cherry Aphis, 1882, 13
Phyllobius maculicornis, Green Leaf Weevil, 1884, 4-6
Phyllobius (Nemoicus) oblongus, Oblong Leaf Weevil, 1896, 128-131
Phyllopertha (Anisoplia) horticola, Garden Chafer, May-bug, 1892, 6-9
Selandria atra = *Tenthredo cerasi* (= *Eriocampa limacina*), Pear and Cherry Sawfly, 1883, 23-25; 1893, 80; 1896, 125-128
Tortrix cerasana, Tortrix Moth, 1888, 7
Tortrix ribeana, Tortrix Moth, 1888, 7
Vanessa polychloros, Large Tortoise-shell Butterfly, 1894, 6-12

CHESTNUT, *Castanea vulgaris*

- Carpocapsa pomonella*, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

CLOVER, *Trifolium* spp.

- Anguillulidæ*, Eelworms, 1889, 1-12
Aphelenchus avenæ, Eelworm, 1889, 1-12
Aphelenchus modestus, Eelworm, 1887, 3
Aphis (Siphonophora) granaria, Grain Aphis, 1894, 24, 27
Apion apricans (= *flavifemoratum*), Clover Pear-shaped Weevil, 1878, 21; 1886, 6-9; 1890, 27
Apion assimile, Clover Weevil, 1890, 27
Apion flavipes, Yellow-legged or Dutch Clover Weevil, 1892, 37-40
Cecidomyia (? sp.), Gnat Midge, Red Maggot, 1889, 12-14
Cecidomyia leguminicola, American Clover-seed Midge, 1890, 23-27
Cephalobus sp., Eelworm, Nematoid-worm, 1887, 3; 1889, 3
Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butterfly, 1877, 13; 1878, 17, 18; 1879, 36, 37; 1892, 26, 27, 31
Diplogaster sp., Nematoid-worm, 1889, 3
Julidæ, Millepedes, False Wireworms, 1889, 14, 15
Julus guttatus, False Wireworm, 1889, 14, 15
Penicillium, White Mildew, 1889, 2
Peronospora trifolii, White Mildew, 1898, 19
Peronospora trifoliorum, Mildew, 1892, 2
Phyllopertha (Anisoplia) horticola, Garden Chafer, May-bug, 1895, 27-30
Plectus cirratus, Eelworm, 1887, 3
Plectus granulosus, Eelworm, 1889, 1-12
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 78; 1892, 31-37

CLOVER (continued)

- Rhabditis* sp., Nematoid-worm, 1889, 3
Sciara (? sp.), Dipterous or Two-winged Fly, 1898, 21
Sclerotinia trifoliorum (= *Peziza ciborioides*), Fungus, 1898, 18, 19
Sitones spp., Weevil, 1889, 15; 1898, 21-25
Sitones lineatus, Pea Weevil, Cuddies, 1878, 26; 1879, 8; 1880, 5, 6; 1882, 82; 1883, 57-59; 1889, 15
Sitones puncticollis, Pea Weevil, 1882, 13-15; 1884, 3-5; 1892, 111-113
Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, 1881, 16; 1883, 29-31
Tylenchus devastatrix, Clover-sickness, 1887, 1-9; 1888, 72-80; 1889, 1-12; 1890, 16-22; 1894, 47; 1896, 44-52; 1897, 85-92; 1898, 17-29
Tylenchus obtusus, Eelworm, 1889, 1-12
- CONIFERS (FIRS, PINES, and LARCH),
Coniferæ
Agrotis exclamationis, Heart and Dart Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1893, 60
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1893, 60
Astynomus (Acanthocinus) ædilis, Timberman Beetle, 1895, 70-72; 1897, 73, 74; 1898, 99, 100
Cecidomyia (? *albilabris*), Midge Fly, 1882, 89
Hylobius abietis, 1879, 31, 32; 1881, 45; 1889, 89-92
Hylurgus (Hylesinus) piniperda, 1879, 32, 33; 1880, 41, 42; 1881, 40-43; 1882, 84, 85; 1883, 61, 62; 1890, 113-118; 1896, 131, 141, 142; 1897, 60-68
Lophyrus sp., 1879, 38; 1887, 93-95
Lophyrus pini, Pine Sawfly, 1881, 43; 1882, 68, 69; 1884, 73-75
Lophyrus rufus (= *sertiferus*), Fox-coloured Sawfly, 1890, 118-121
Melolontha vulgaris, Cockchafer, May-bug, 1882, 85; 1884, 62, 63; 1891, 20, 21; 1896, 35, 39, 40
Orgyia antiqua, Vapourer Moth, 1885, 63
Otiorhynchus niger, Black Weevil, 1885, 54
Otiorhynchus picipes, Night-feeding Weevil, 1885, 54
Retinia buoliana, Pine-shoot Tortrix Moth, 1882, 86-88; 1895, 72-76
Retinia pinicolana, Pine Tortrix Moth, 1895, 75
Retinia pinivorana, Pine Tortrix, 1895, 75
Retinia turionana, Pine Tortrix, 1879, 29, 30; 1882, 86-88; 1895, 75
Rhizotrogus solstitialis, Chafer Beetle, 1895, 32
Schizoneura fuliginosa, Pine Aphis, 1883, 59-61

CONIFERS (continued)

Sirex gigas, Giant Sawfly, Wood Wasp, 1878, 17; 1879, 29; 1883, 62, 63; 1889, 84-88; 1890, 122-124; 1897, 69-73

Sirex juvencus, Steel Blue Sirex, 1883, 63; 1889, 84-88; 1897, 69-73

Trypodendron domesticum (= *Xyloterus domesticus*), Deciduous Tree-boring Beetle, 1898, 92-98

Trypodendron lineatum (= *Xyloterus lineatus*), Striped Pine-boring Beetle, 1898, 92-98

CORN—WHEAT (*Triticum*), BARLEY (*Hordeum*), RYE (*Secale*), OATS (*Avena*)

Agriotes sp., Wireworm or Click Beetles, 1877, 9; 1878, 10-12; 1883, 37-40

Agriotes lineatus, Wireworm Beetle, Click Beetle, 1879, 8-10; 1880, 8; 1882, 22-63; 1883, 37-40; 1887, 23, 24

Agriotes obscurus and sp., Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1882, 22-63

Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1884, 85-91; 1887, 96

Anguillulidæ, Eelworms, 1886, 34-47

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Aphis (*Siphonophora*) *granaria*, Grain Aphis, 1879, 22, 23; 1881, 15, 16; 1883, 25-27; 1885, 14-19; 1892, 41-45; 1894, 24-27

Athöus ruficaudis, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1878, 11

Cecidomyia (*Tipula*) *cerealis*, 1885, 28, 29

Cecidomyia destructor, Hessian Fly, 1886, 10-26, Appendix, 101-105; 1887, 12-54, 128, 129; 1888, 48-54; 1889, 26-30; 1890, 32-39; 1891, 21-24; 1892, 61-63; 1893, 19-22; 1894, 33-36; 1898, 33

? *Cecidomyia* (*Diplosis*) *equestris*, 1889, 31

Cecidomyia tritici, Wheat Midge (Wheat only), 1878, 15, 16; 1879, 21, 22; 1880, 31; 1881, 20, 21; 1882, 19, 20; 1883, 34-37; 1884, 31-35; 1885, 27-29

Cephalobus rigidus, Eelworm Tulip-root, 1888, 76-80

Cephus pygmaeus, Corn Sawfly, 1878, 15; 1880, 30, 31; 1886, 26-28; 1887, 59-63; 1888, 54, 55; 1892, 60; 1897, 21-23; 1898, 33

Charæas graminis, Antler Moth, 1885, 12-14

Chlorops taniopus, Gout Fly, Ribbon-footed Corn Fly, 1877, 11, 12; 1878, 14, 15; 1882, 17-19; 1885, 24, 25; 1887, 54-59; 1889, 21-26; 1890, 28-31; 1892, 60; 1893, 6-11

Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butterfly, 1877, 16

CORN (continued)

Hylemia coarctata, Wheat-bulb Fly (Wheat only), 1882, 20, 21; 1886, 49-52; 1888, 80-88; 1889, 35-41; 1890, 49-52; 1891, 31-39; 1892, 61

Julidæ, Millepedes, False Wireworms, 1889, 14, 15; 1894, 79

Melolontha vulgaris, Common Cockchafer, 1891, 18-21; 1896, 35, 39, 40

Miana (? *expolita*), Young Wheat Moth Caterpillars, 1894, 37

Oscinis frit (= *vastator*), Frit Fly, 1881, 18-20; 1887, 9-11; 1888, 34-43; 1889, 18-21; 1892, 51-57; 1895, 37-40

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1897, 57; 1883, 78; 1884, 85-91

Phyllopertha (*Anisoplia*) *horticola*, Garden Chafer, May-bug, 1896, 35-40

Rhizotrogus solstitialis, Chafer, May-bug, 1895, 31, 32

Sciara fucata, Young Wheat Maggot, 1883, 32-34

Sitotroga (*Gelechia*) *cerealella*, 1897, 13-21

Steropus madidus, Ground Beetle, 1885, 51-53

Thrips cerealium (= *physapus*), Corn Thrips, 1884, 28-31

Tipula sp., Daddy Longlegs, 1878, 22; 1883, 27-32

Tipula (*Pachyrrhina*) *maculosa*, Daddy Longlegs, Spotted Crane Fly, 1879, 10-12; 1895, 32-36

Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1879, 10-12; 1880, 9-14; 1882, 16, 17; 1883, 27-32; 1885, 19-22; 1892, 46-51

Tylenchus devastatrix, Stem-sickness, Tulip-root, Segging, 1881, 17; 1886, 106-109; 1887, 1-9, 64-71; 1888, 72-80; 1889, 31-35; 1890, 16-21, 46-48; 1896, 44-52; 1897, 85-92; 1898, 17-30

Tylenchus (*Vibrio*) *tritici*, Wheat Cockles, Eelworm, False Ergot (Wheat only), 1885, 81-84; 1886, 48, 49; 1887, 65; 1894, 47-61

Zabrus gibbus, Corn Ground Beetle, 1888, 43-48

CORN, STORED (see Miscellaneous index)

CRATÆGUS sp. (see HAWTHORN)

CRESS (Genus et species non det.)

Meligethes æneus, Turnip-flower Beetle, 1893, 63

CRESS, COMMON BITTER, *Cardamine* sp.

Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, 1892, 92

CRESS, WATER, *Nasturtium officinale*

Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, 1892, 92

Trichoptera, Caddis Flies, 1896, 153-157

CRUCIFERÆ. Does not include all the plants of this order (see also CABBAGE, MUSTARD, TURNIP, &c.)

Baridius chloris, Cabbage-stem Weevil, 1892, 24

Cecidomyia brassicæ, Turnip and Cabbage Gnat Midge, 1896, 151

Meligethes æneus, Turnip-flower Beetle, 1893, 63

Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, 1877, 19; 1885, 55-59; 1892, 92

Pionea forficalis, Cabbage Garden Pebble Moth, 1891, 8-10

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1892, 31-37

Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1894, 98

CUCUMBER, *Cucumis sativus*

Collembola, Springtails, 1894, 111

Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, Root-knot Eelworm, 1892, 127-133; 1893, 99-108

CURRENT, BLACK, *Ribes nigrum*

Abraxas grossulariata, Currant Moth, Magpie Moth, 1879, 24, 25; 1880, 34, 35; 1885, 35-37; 1892, 67-69; 1897, 28-33

Chalcididæ (associated with *Phytoptus ribis*), 1892, 63-67

Incurvaria capitella, Currant-shoot Moth, 1891, 44, 45; 1892, 70-74; 1896, 53-56

Nematus ribesii, Gooseberry and Currant Sawfly, 1895, 47-50

Otiorhynchus picipes, Night-feeding or Clay-coloured Weevil, 1883, 68

Phytoptus ribis, Currant Gall Mite, Knobbing, 1885, 33-35; 1887, 77-81; 1888, 90, 91; 1889, 42, 43; 1891, 40-43; 1892, 63-67; 1893, 90-95; 1894, 86-93; 1897 (Appendix), 141-158; 1898, 34-38

Pulvinaria ribesiæ, White Woolly Currant Scale, 1889, 43

Sesia tipuliformis, Currant Clearwing Moth, 1894, 43-47

CURRENT, FLOWERING, *Ribes sanguineum*

Pulvinaria ribesiæ, White Woolly Currant Scale, 1889, 43

CURRENT, RED, *Ribes rubrum*

Abraxas grossulariata, Currant Moth, Magpie Moth, 1879, 24, 25; 1880, 34, 35; 1885, 35-37; 1892, 67-69; 1897, 28-33

Incurvaria capitella, Currant-shoot Moth, 1891, 44, 45; 1892, 70-74; 1896, 53-56

Lecanium ribis (= *L. coryli*), Brown Currant Scale, 1898, 38-43

Nematus rebesii, Gooseberry and Currant Sawfly, 1895, 47-50

Otiorhynchus picipes, Night-feeding Weevil, 1883, 68

Pulvinaria ribesiæ, White Woolly Currant Scale, 1889, 43

CURRENT, RED (continued)

Sesia tipuliformis, Currant Clearwing Moth, 1894, 43-47

D.

DAISY, *Bellis perennis*

Tipula sp., Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1879, 12

DAMSON, *Prunus*

Aphis (Phorodon) humuli, Damson and Hop Aphis, 1884, 46, 49; 1886, 52-54

Aphis (Phorodon) humuli var. *mahaleb*, Damson Aphis, 1886, 52, 54

Otiorhynchus picipes, 1883, 68

DOCK, *Rumex* sp.

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Aphis rumicis, Bean Aphis, 1880, 45, 46
Gortyna flavago, Frosted Orange Moth, 1881, 46

Hydræcia micacea, Potato-stem Borer, 1898, 101-104

DRACÆNA ROSEA

Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, Eelworm, 1892, 134

E.

EGG-PLANT, *Solanum melongena*

Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, 1892, 133

ELDER, *Sambucus nigra*

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

ELM, *Ulmus campestris*

Orchestes alni, Elm-leaf Maggots, 1881, 107

Orchestes scutellaris, Elm-leaf Maggots, 1881, 107

Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth, 1884, 68; 1887, 81-83; 1898, 1

Scolytus destructor, Elm-bark Beetle, 1897, 43-48

Vanessa polychloros, Large Tortoiseshell Butterfly, 1894, 7, 8

EQUISETUM sp.

Hydræcia micacea, Potato-stem Borer, 1898, 102, 103

F.

FIR, SCOTCH, *Pinus sylvestris*, 1878, 17; 1879, 31, 32, 38; 1881, 43; 1882, 86-88; 1883, 59, 61; 1887, 93-95; 1889, 89-92; 1890, 113-118, 121; 1891, 20, 21; 1896, 131, 141, 142; 1897, 60-68. (See CONIFERS)

FIR, SILVER, *Abies pectinata*, 1889, 84-88; 1890, 113-118; 1898, 94. (See CONIFERS)

FIR, SPRUCE, *Abies excelsa*, 1878, 17; 1882, 89; 1889, 89-92; 1898, 94. (See CONIFERS)

FLAX, *Linum usitatissimum*

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1892, 31

FLIX-WEED, or FINE-LEAVED HEDGE MUSTARD, *Sisymbrium sophia*

Plutella cruciferarum, Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 75; 1884, 82; 1891, 160

FOXGLOVE, *Digitalis purpurea*

Gortyna flavago, Frosted Orange Moth, 1881, 46; 1892, 119

FURZE (see GORSE)

G.

GERANIUM sp.

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

GOOSEBERRY, *Ribes grossularia*

Abraxas grossulariata, Currant and Gooseberry Moth, 1877, 16; 1878, 18, 19; 1880, 34, 35; 1882, 64; 1885, 35-37; 1892, 67-69; 1897, 28-33

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Bryobia pratiosa, Gooseberry and Ivy Red Spider, 1893, 32-38; 1894, 62-70; 1895, 40-45

Lecanium ribis (= *coryli*), Currant and Gooseberry Scale, 1898, 34-43

Mamestra persicariæ, Dot Moth, 1890, 61-64

Nematus ribesii, Gooseberry Sawfly, 1878, 22; 1879, 26-29; 1880, 36-39; 1881, 25-28; 1882, 64-67; 1883, 43-44; 1884, 39-43; 1895, 45-51

Otiorhynchus picipes, Clay-coloured Weevil, 1898, 78-82

GOOSE-FOOT, *Chenopodium* sp.

Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 75

GORSE, *Ulex europæus*

Agrotis sp., Surface Caterpillars, 1896, 146

Aphis rumicis, Bean Aphis, 1884, 49

Bruchus granarius, Bean Weevil, 1878, 25, 26

GRASS, *Gramineæ*

Agriotes sp., Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1898, 33

Agriotes lineatus, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1879, 9; 1880, 6-8; 1882, 22-63; 1884, 36-39; 1885, 30-32

Agriotes obscurus, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1882, 22-63

Aphis (*Siphonophora*) *granaria*, Grain Aphis, 1894, 25

Cecidomyia (? *tritici*), Wheat Midge, 1884, 31, 35

Charæas graminis, Antler Moth, Hill Grub, 1881, 21, 22; 1884, 15-18; 1885, 12-14; 1894, 12-23; 1895, 18-23; 1898, 33

Dolerus sp., Grass Sawfly Caterpillars, 1881, 22, 23

Hepialis lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth, 1885, 8-10; 1896, 41-43

GRASS (continued)

Melolontha vulgaris, Common Cockchafer, 1884, 62, 63; 1893, 22-31; 1896, 35, 39, 40; 1898, 33

Phyllopertha (*Anisoplia*) *horticola*, Garden Chafer, 1885, 22-24; 1892, 7-9; 1893, 22-31; 1895, 26; 1896, 35-40; 1898, 33

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 78

Tipula sp., Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1898, 33

Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1884, 19-28

Tyroglyphus siro, Hay Mite, 1890, 43

Tyroglyphus longior, Hay Mite, 1890, 40-45

GRASS, BLACK, *Alopecurus agrestis*, 1879, 9 (see GRASS)

GRASS, COCKS-FOOT, *Festuca* sp., 1894, 25 (see GRASS)

GRASS, MEADOW, *Poa* sp., 1894, 25 (see GRASS)

GRASS, MEADOW FOXTAIL, *Alopecurus pratensis*, 1884, 31-35 (see GRASS)

GRASS, SOFT BROME, *Bromus arvensis*, 1894, 25 (see GRASS)

GRASS, SOFT MEADOW, *Holcus* sp., 1894, 25 (see GRASS)

GRASS, WALL BARLEY, *Hordeum murinum*, 1894, 25 (see GRASS)

GRASS, WILD OAT, *Avena fatua*, 1894, 25 (see GRASS)

GUELDER ROSE, *Viburnum opulus*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

H.

HAWTHORN, *Cratægus oxycantha*

Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

Diloba cæruleocephala, Figure-of-8 Moth, 1888, 13, 14

Gastropacha quercifolia, Lappet Moth, 1893, 2

Hybernia rupicaprararia, 1891, 69

Hyponomeuta malivorella, Small Apple Ermine Moth, 1888, 12, 13

Hyponomeuta padella, Small Ermine Moth, 1883, 3, 4; 1888, 12, 13; 1898, 12-15

Laverna atra (= *helerella*), Pith Moth, 1898, 12

Liparis auriflua, Gold-tail Moth, 1879, 37

Orgyia antiqua, Vapourer Moth, 1885, 63

Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth, 1884, 68; 1898, 1

Selandria atra (= *Eriocampa limacina*), Pear and Cherry Sawfly, 1893, 80

HICKORY, ? *Juglans* sp.

Xyleborus saxeseni (= *X. xylographus*), Shot-borer, Beetle, 1897, 81

HOGWEED, *Heracleum sphondylium*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
 HOP, *Humulus lupulus*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Aphis (*Phorodon*) *humuli*, Hop Aphis,
 1882, 67-71; 1883, 45 (App.), 1-16;
 1884, 43-56; 1886, 52-54; 1887,
 83-86
Aphis (*Phorodon*) *humuli* var. *malaheb*,
 Damson-Hop Aphis, 1886, 52-54
Cecidomyia sp., Strig Fly, 1883, 47,
 48; 1891, 53-57; 1892, 74-76
Dilophus vulgaris (= *D. febrilis*), Fever
 Fly, 1884, 56, 57
Euacanthus interruptus, Hop Cuckoo
 Fly, Frog Fly, 1881, 28-31; 1882,
 73; 1883, 45-47
Forficula sp., Earwig, 1896, 70-72
Gortyna (*Hydræcia*) *immanis*, 1898,
 104
Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes,
 1886, 54-57
Otiorhynchus picipes, Clay-coloured
 Weevil, 1898, 78-82
Otiorhynchus tenebriosus, Red-legged
 Weevil, 1898, 78-82
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1892,
 31
Psylliodes attenuatus, Hop Flea Beetle,
 1882, 71-73
Scymnus minimus, Minute Black Lady-
 bird Beetle, 1893, 44-46
Tetranychus telarius (= ? *T. tiliarum*),
 Red Spider, 1892, 121-124
Trombidiidæ, Aphis Harvest Mite,
 1885, 38, 39
 HOREHOUND, *Ballota foetida*
Hepialis lupulinus, Garden Swift
 Moth, 1896, 42
 HORSE-RADISH, *Cochlearia armoracia*
Pionea forficalis, Cabbage Garden
 Pebble Moth, 1891, 8-10

I.

IRIS sp.
Cetonia aurata, Rose Chafer Beetle,
 1895, 25
 IVY, *Hedera helix*
Bryobia prætiosa (? = *speciosa*), Ivy
 Red Spider, 1893, 33

J.

JACK-BY-THE-HEDGE, *Sisymbrium alli-
 aria*
Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma*
xylostella), Diamond-back Moth,
 1883, 75; 1891, 160

K.

KALE, *Brassica*
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface
 Caterpillars), 1887, 97

KALE (continued)

Cecidomyia brassicæ, Turnip and
 Cabbage Gnat Midge, 1896, 149
Pieris brassicæ, Large Cabbage White
 Butterfly, 1887, 87-89
 Knapweed, BLACK, *Centaurea nigra*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
 KNOT-GRASS, *Polygonum aviculare*
Phædon (*Gastrophysa*) *polygoni*, 1880,
 44
 KOHL RABI, *Brassica* sp.
Halticidæ, Turnip Flea Beetles, 1877,
 6, 7
Phædon betulæ, 1885, 55, 56
Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma*
xylostella), Diamond-back Moth,
 1892, 140

L.

LARCH, *Larix europæa*, 1884, 74, 75;
 1885, 54; 1889, 89-92; 1890, 113-
 118; 1891, 20, 21; 1896, 141, 142;
 1898, 94 (see CONIFERS)
 LEEK, *Allium porrum*
Agrotis sp. (Surface Caterpillar), 1884,
 87
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface
 Caterpillars), 1887, 97
Anthomyia platyura, Leek and Onion
 Fly, 1882, 77-80
Tryphæna sp., Surface Caterpillar,
 1884, 87
 LEGUMINOSÆ. Does not include all the
 plants of this order (see also BEAN,
 CLOVER, PEA, &c.)
Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butter-
 fly, 1892, 26-31
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1892,
 31-37; 1897, 58
 LETTUCE, *Lactuca sativa*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1879, 37; 1880,
 45
Anthomyia lactucæ, Lettuce Fly, 1878,
 4
Forficula borealis, Earwig, 1886, 3
Hepialis lupulinus, Garden Swift
 Moth, 1885, 8-10; 1896, 41
Heterodera (*Anguillula*) *radicicola*,
 1892, 127
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1880,
 3, 4; 1883, 78
 LIME, *Tilia* spp.
Cheimatobia brumata, Winter Moth,
 1895, 64; 1896, 88-90
Hybernia defoliaria, Mottled Umber
 Moth, 1888, 14-18; 1896, 90-
 92
Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth,
 1884, 68
Tetranychus tiliarum (= ? *telarius*),
 Red Spider, 1892, 121-124
 LUCERNE, *Medicago sativa*
Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butter-
 fly, 1892, 27-31

M.

- MAIZE, *Zea mays*
Calandria granaria, Common Granary Weevil
- MANGOLD and BEET, *Beta vulgaris*
Agriotes sp., Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1877, 10; 1878, 12
Agrotis exclamationis, Heart and Dart Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1893, 54-60; 1896, 143-148
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1885, 75-81; 1887, 96-101; 1893, 54-60; 1896, 143-148
Anthomyia (Chortophila) betæ, Mangold Leaf-blister Maggot, 1880, 42-44; 1881, 2-4; 1882, 9; 1883, 48-50; 1884, 63-67; 1886, 57; 1889, 54-56; 1890, 72, 73; 1891, 59-65; 1892, 83-89, 160-163; 1895, 55
Aphis sp., 1885, 39-44
Aphis rumicis, Bean Aphis, 1895, 51-56
Athöus hæmorrhoidalis, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1877, 10
Atomaria linearis, Pigmy Mangold Beetle, 1892, 77-83; 1895, 59-61; 1898, 68-71
Chortophila betarum, 1883, 49
Forficula borealis, Earwig, 1886, 3-6
Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1885, 44-51; 1889, 14, 15; 1894, 78-82
Melolontha vulgaris, Cockchafer, Maybug, 1884, 62
Otiorhynchus (? *niger*), Night-feeding Weevil, 1885, 53
Otiorhynchus picipes, Clay-coloured or Night-feeding Weevil, 1885, 54
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Night-feeding Weevil, 1885, 54
Phædon polygoni, 1880, 44
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 78; 1897, 56-59
Polydesmus complanatus, Flattened Millepede, 1894, 78-82
Pterostichus (*Steropus*) *madidus*, Ground Beetle, 1885, 51-53; 1895, 80-90; 1898, 64-68
Pterostichus (*Omasus*) *vulgaris*, Ground Beetle, 1898, 64-68
Silpha opaca, Beet Carrion Beetle, 1884, 59-62; 1888, 91-96; 1891, 58, 59; 1895, 57-59; 1896, 14-16
Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1883, 31
- MAPLE, *Acer campestre*
Xyleborus saxeseni (= *xylographus*), Shot-borer Beetle, 1897, 81
- MAY-WEED, *Anthemis* ? *cotula*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
- MEADOW-SWEET, *Spiræa ulmaria*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Galeruca tenella, 1892, 124

- MEDLAR, *Mespilus germanica*
Cetonia aurata, Rose Chafer, 1895, 25
- MELON, *Cucumis melo*
Heterodera (Anguillula) radicicola, Root-knot Eelworm, 1892, 133
- MOUSE-EAR, *Cerastium* sp.
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
- MULLEIN, *Verbascum* sp.
Gortyna flavago, Frosted Orange Moth, 1881, 46; 1892, 119
- MUSTARD, *Sinapis* sp.
Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1886, 86
Ceutorhynchus assimilis, Turnip-seed Weevil, 1886, 58-76; 1891, 96-105; 1893, 62; 1897, 126-129; 1898, 130-133
Ceutorhynchus contractus, Charlock Weevil, 1893, 74-79; 1894, 83-86
Haltica nemorum, Turnip Flea Beetle, 1886, 58-76; 1893, 60-74
Meligethes æneus, Turnip-flower Beetle, 1886, 58-76; 1893, 61, 63, 64
Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, Black Jack, 1879, 35, 36; 1882, 74-76; 1885, 55-58; 1886, 58-76; 1892, 90-99; 1893, 60-74
- MUSTARD, FINE-LEAVED HEDGE, or FLIX-WEED, *Sisymbrium sophia*
Plutella cruciferarum, Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 75; 1884, 82; 1891, 160
- MUSTARD, NARROW-LEAVED WALL, *Diplo-taxis tenuifolia*
Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1891, 160
- MUSTARD, WALL, ? *Brassica*
Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 75

N.

- NECTARINE, *Amygdalus persica* var.
Phyllopertha (Anisoplia) horticola, Garden Chafer, 1892, 6
- NETTLE, *Urtica* sp.
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Aphis (Phorodon) humuli, Hop Aphis, 1883, Appendix, 2, 9, 10
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 78; 1892, 36
- NETTLE, DEAD, *Lamium album* and *L. purpureum*
Hepialus lupulinus, Garden Swift
- NUT, *Corylus avellana*
Cheimatobia brumata, Winter Moth, 1888, 1
Otiorhynchus picipes, Clay-coloured Weevil, 1883, 68
Phyllobius maculicornis, Green Leaf Weevil, 1888, 4-6

NUT (continued)

- Phyllobius (Nemoicus) oblongus*, Oblong Leaf Weevil, 1896, 128-131
Phytoptus avellanæ (= *P. vermiformis*), Hazel and Filbert Bud Mite, 1898, 75-77

O.

OAK, *Quercus robur*

- Aphidæ*, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Cheimatobia brumata, Winter Moth, 1895, 62-70; 1896, 84-103
Cossus ligniperda, Goat Moth, 1881, 32, 33
Cynips Kollari, Oak Marble Gall, 1881, 31
Emphytus serotinus, Oak Sawfly, 1896, 87
Emphytus tibialis, Oak Sawfly, 1896, 87
Hybernica defoliaria, Mottled Umber, 1888, 14-18; 1896, 84-103
Lymexylon navale, Dockyard Beetle, 1886, 77-80
Neuroterus lenticularis, Common Spangle Gall, 1877, 17; 1878, 19; 1881, 32
Phylloxera quercus, Oak Phylloxera, 1884, 49
Pygæra bucephala, Buff-tip Moth, 1884, 68; 1898, 1
Tortrix viridana, Green Tortrix Moth, 1881, 33-35; 1882, 77; 1885, 59-61; 1896, 84-103
Trypodendron lineatum (= *Xyloterus lineatus*), Striped Pine-boring Beetle, 1898, 94
Xyleborus saxeseni (= *X. xylographus*), Shot-borer Beetle, 1897, 81

OAK, EVERGREEN, *Quercus ilex*

- Pygæra bucephala*, Buff-tip Moth, 1887, 82, 83

OAT (see CORN)

OKRA, *Abelmoschus esculentus*

- Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola*, Eelworm, 1892, 133

ONION, *Allium cepa*

- Agrotis segetum*, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1887, 97
Anobium paniceum, Bread or Paste Beetle, Drug-store Beetle, 1898, 77, 105
Anthomyia ceparum (= *Phorbia ceparum*), Onion Fly, 1877, 7; 1878, 7; 1879, 12, 13; 1880, 15-18; 1881, 35-38; 1882, 77-80; 1883, 50-52; 1884, 69-71; 1892, 100-104
Anthomyia platura, Shallot Fly, 1892, 100-104
Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1884, 79; 1894, 79
Tylenchus devastatrix, Onion-sickness, Eelworm, 1896, 44, 107-115; 1897, 94

ORACHE, *Atriplex*

- Plutella cruciferarum* (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 75

ORANGE, *Citrus* sp.

- Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola*, Eelworm, 1892, 133

OSIER (see WILLOW)

P.

PARSLEY, *Petroselinum sativum*

- Depressaria heracleana*, Parsnip-seed Moth, 1882, 80, 81
Hepialis lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth, 1885, 8-10; 1896, 41
Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, Eelworm, 1892, 127
Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1886, 55
Peronospora nivea, Parsley Fungus

PARSNIP, *Pastinaca sativa*

- Tephritis onopordinis*, Parsnip and Celery-leaf Miner, 1877, 10, 11

PEA, *Pisum sativum*

- Aphidæ*, Plant Lice, 1880, 45
Aphis (Siphonophora) pisi, Pea Aphis, 1885, 62, 63
Bruchus granarius, Bean and Pea Weevil, 1878, 25, 26
Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, Eelworm, 1892, 133
Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1894, 79
Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1879, 5; 1880, 3, 4; 1883, 78; 1897, 58
Sitones crinitus, Pea and Bean Weevil, 1881, 38, 39
Sitones lineatus, Striped Pea and Bean Weevil, 1878, 21; 1879, 7; 1880, 5, 6; 1881, 38, 39; 1882, 81-84; 1883, 57-59; 1884, 3-5; 1886, 80, 81; 1892, 101-116
Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1880, 10; 1881, 16

PEA, WILD, *Lathyrus* sp.

- Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola*, Eelworm, 1892, 133
Rhizotrogus solstitialis, Chafer Beetle, 1895, 23

PEACH, *Amygdalus persica*

- Aphidæ*, Plant Lice, 1879, 37
Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2
Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, 1892, 127, 133
Otiorynchus sulcatus, Night-feeding Weevil, 1878, 21
Phyllobius (Nemoicus) oblongus, Oblong Leaf Weevil, 1896, 126-131

PEAR, *Pyrus communis*

- Aphidæ*, Plant Lice, 1879, 37
Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

PEAR (continued)

Diplosis pyrivora (= *Cecidomyia nigra*), Pear Midge, 1883, 52-54; 1896, 116-121; 1898, 84-92

Gastropacha quercifolia, Lappet Moth, 1893, 2

Hyponomeuta padella, 1888, 12, 13

Lyda pyri = *L. chypeata* (= *L. fasciata*), Pear Lyda, Social Pear Sawfly, 1896, 121-124

Orgyia antiqua, Vapourer Moth, 1885, 63, 64; 1890, 79, 80

Phytoptus (*Typhlodromus*) *pyri*, Pear Leaf-blister Mite, 1893, 84-89; 1894, 86-93

Selandria atra (= *Eriocampa limacina*), Slugworm, Pear and Cherry Sawfly, 1879, 26; 1880, 36; 1887, 90-92; 1893, 79-83; 1896, 125-128

Vanessa polychloros, Large Tortoiseshell Butterfly, 1894, 7, 8

PINE, AUSTRIAN, *Pinus austriaca*, 1879, 29-32; 1881, 43; 1883, 59, 61; 1890, 113-118 (see CONIFERS)

PINE, CORSICAN, *Pinus laricio*, 1881, 43 (see CONIFERS)

PINE, SCOTCH, *Pinus sylvestris*, 1878, 17; 1879, 31, 32, 38; 1881, 43; 1882, 86-88; 1883, 59-61; 1887, 93-95; 1889, 89-92; 1890, 113-118, 121, 1891, 20, 21; 1896, 131-142; 1897, 60-68 (see CONIFERS)

PINE, WEYMOUTH, *Pinus strobus*, 1890, 113-118 (see CONIFERS)

PLUM, *Prunus domestica*

Anisopteryx æscularia, March Moth, 1890, 74, 77, 78

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1879, 37

Aphis (*Phorodon*) *humuli*, Hop Aphis, 1883, Appendix, 2, 6, 7; 1887, 83-86

Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

Cheimatobia brumata, Winter Moth, 1888, 1; 1891, 66-82

Diloba cæruleocephala, Figure-of-8 Moth, 1888, 13, 14

Hybernina defoliaria, Mottled Umber Moth, 1891, 67

Hyponomeuta malivorella, Apple Ermine Moth, 1888, 12, 13

Hyponomeuta padella, Small Ermine Moth, 1880, 34; 1888, 12, 13

Orgyia antiqua, Vapourer Moth, 1890, 79, 80

Otiorhynchus picipes, 1898, 78-82

Phyllobius maculicornis, Green Leaf Weevil, 1888, 4-6

Phyllobius (*Nemoicus*) *oblongus*, Oblong Leaf Weevil, 1896, 128-131

Phyllopertha (*Anisoplia*) *horticola*, Garden Chafer, 1892, 8, 9

Phytoptus similis, Plum-leaf Funnel-shaped Galls, 1893, 88, 89

Scolytus rugulosus, Wrinkled Fruit-tree Beetle, 1895, 76-79

PLUM (continued)

Selandria atra, Pear and Cherry Sawfly, 1893, 80

Selandria (*Tenthredo*) *morio*, Plum Sawfly, 1891, 82, 85

Xyleborus (*Bostrichus*) *dispar* (= *X. pyri*), Shot-borer Beetle, 1889, 92-98, 125-127; 1890, 124, 125; 1897, 74-85

Xyleborus saxeseni (= *X. xylographus*), 1897, 74-85

POPLAR, *Populus canescens* and *P. alba*

Clostera reclusa (= *C. pigra*), Chocolate-tip Moth, 1893, 141-145

Cossus ligniperda, Goat Moth, 1883, 63-65

Dicranura (*Cerura*) *vinula*, Puss Moth, 1885, 65, 66

Pygera bucephala, Buff-tip Moth, 1898, 1

Zeuzera æsculi, 1880, 32, 33

POPPY, *Papaver* sp.

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

POTATO, *Solanum tuberosum*

Acherontia atropos, Death's-head Moth, 1882, 90; 1884, 76, 77; 1892, 116-118

Agriotes lineatus, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1882, 58, 60, 62

Agriotes obscurus, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1882, 58, 60, 62

Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1881, 46; 1887, 97-101; 1893, 57

Forficula sp., Earwig, 1896, 71

Gortyna flavago, Frosted Orange Moth, 1881, 45, 46; 1892, 118-120

Hepialus lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth, 1885, 8-10; 1896, 41

Heterodera (*Anguillula*) *radicicola*, Eelworm, 1892, 127

Hydræcia micacea, Potato-stem Borer, 1898, 101-104

Julus sp., False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1877, 79; 1886, 54-57; 1889, 14, 15; 1894, 79

Melolontha vulgaris, Common Cockchafer, 1884, 62

Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Night-feeding Weevil, 1878, 20; 1879, 7

Pterostichus (*Steropus*) *madidus*, Ground Beetle, 1885, 53

PROTOCOCCUS

Oribata lapidaria, Bark Mite, 1897, 82-84

PRUNUS sp. (see PLUM)

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Q.

QUERCUS sp.

Selandria atra, Pear and Cherry Sawfly, 1893, 80

QUINCE, *Cydonia vulgaris*

Carpocapsa pomonella, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

QUINCE (continued)

Vanessa polychloros, Large Tortoise-shell Butterfly, 1894, 8

R.

RADISH, *Rhaphanus sativus*

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Heterodera (*Anguillula*) *radicicola*, Eelworm, 1892, 133

RAPE, *Brassica napus*

Cecidomyia brassicæ, Turnip and Cabbage Gnat Midge, 1896, 151, 152

Cecidomyia (*Diplosis*) *ochracea*, Gnat Midge, 1896, 152

Ceutorhynchus assimilis, Turnip-seed Weevil, 1891, 97; 1898, 130

Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, Cabbage and Turnip Gall Weevil, 1892, 145; 1895, 17

Haltica (*Phyllotreta*) *nemorum*, Turnip Flea Beetle, 1881, 58, 97

Meligethes æneus, Turnip-flower Beetle, 1891, 97, 98

Phædon betulæ, 1885, 55

Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 73; 1892, 140

RASPBERRY, *Rubus idæus*

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Byturus tomentosus, Raspberry Beetle, 1883, 65, 66; 1891, 83-89

Hepialus lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth, 1896, 41

Lampronia rubiella, Raspberry Stem-bud Caterpillar, 1883, 66-68; 1891, 89-95

? *Lasioptera rubi*, Red Maggot, Gall Midge Maggot, 1884, 80

Lecanium ribis (= *L. coryli*), Raspberry and Currant Scale, 1898, 39

Otiorhynchus picipes (= *septentrionis*), Clay-coloured Weevil, 1879, 6, 7; 1888, 97, 98

Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Black Vine Weevil, 1880, 4, 5; 1888, 97, 98

REED, *Phragmites communis*

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

ROSES, *Rosa* spp.

Cetonia aurata, Rose Chafer, 1895, 26

Forficula borealis, Earwig, 1886, 3

Orgyia antiqua, Vapourer Moth, 1885, 63

Phyllopertha (*Anisoplia*) *horticola*, Garden Chafer, 1885, 23; 1892, 6-9; 1893, 22-31; 1895, 28

RUBUS sp.

Selandria atra (= *Eriocampa limacina*), Pear and Cherry Sawfly, 1893, 80

RUNCHES, SCOTCH (see CHARLOCK)

RUSH, ROUND-FRUITED, *Juncus squarrosus*
Charæas graminis, Antler Moth, 1895, 20

RYE, *Secale cereale*

Calandra granaria, Granary Weevil, 1887, 72

Tylenchus devastatrix, Eelworm, 1887, 5

S.

SAINFOIN, *Onobrychis sativa*

Agriotes sp., Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1878, 12

Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butterfly, 1877, 16; 1892, 30

SALLOW (see WILLOW)

SALTWORT, *Salsola kali*

Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerastoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 75; 1891, 160

SEDGE, *Carex* sp.

Miana (? *expolita*), Young Wheat Moth Caterpillar, 1894, 40

SEDUM sp.

Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1880, 14

SHALLOT, *Allium ascalonicum*

Anthomyia platura, Shallot Fly, 1882, 77-80; 1892, 100-104

SILVER-WEED, *Potentilla anserina*

Galeruca tenella, Strawberry-leaf Weevil, 1892, 124

SKELLOCKS, SCOTCH (see CHARLOCK)

SLOE (see BLACKTHORN)

SNOWDROP, *Galanthus nivalis*

Hepialus lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth, 1896, 41

SORREL, *Rumex acetosa*

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1897, 57

SPINACH, *Spinacia oleracea*

Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillar), 1887, 97

STRAWBERRY, *Fragaria* sp.

Aphelenchus fragariæ, Cauliflower Disease, 1890, 126-133

Calathus cisteloides, Ground Beetle, 1894, 93-97; 1895, 83

Cetonia aurata, Rose Chafer, 1895, 22-26

Galeruca tenella, Strawberry-leaf Beetle, 1892, 124-126

Harpalus ruficornis, Ground Beetle, 1894, 93-97; 1895, 80-90; 1897, 111-120; 1898, 123-126

Hepialus lupulinus, Garden Swift Moth, 1885, 8-10; 1896, 41

Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1884, 78; 1889, 14, 15

Melolontha vulgaris, Common Cockchafer Beetle, 1898, 120-123

Otiorhynchus tenebriosus, Night-feeding Weevil, 1883, 69

? *Peronea comariana* (= *comparana*), Strawberry-leaf Button Moth, 1883, 70-72

Pterostichus (*Steropus*) *madidus*,

STRAWBERRY (continued)

Ground Beetle, 1894, 93-97; 1895, 80-90

Pterostichus (Omasus) vulgaris, Ground Beetle, 1895, 80-90; 1897, 111-120; 1898, 123-126

Tipula maculosa, Spotted Crane Fly, 1882, 16, 17; 1893, 95-99

Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1880, 13, 14; 1883, 31; 1893, 95-99

T.

TARES, *Ervum* sp.

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Aphis pisi, Pea Aphis, 1885, 62, 63

Apion pomonæ, Tare Weevil, 1890, 134-137

Cecidomyia leguminicola, 1890, 135-137; 1891, 168

TEASEL, *Dipsacus sylvestris*

Tylenchus devastatrix, Clover-sickness, Eelworm, 1887, 1

Tylenchus dipsaci, Eelworm, 1887, 1

THISTLE, *Carduus* sp.

Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45

Aphis rumicis, Bean Aphis, 1880, 45, 46

Gortyna flavago, Frosted Orange Moth, 1881, 46; 1892, 119

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 78; 1892, 36; 1897, 57, 58

TOBACCO, *Nicotiana* sp.

Forficula borealis, Earwig, 1886, 4

TOMATO, *Lycopersicum esculentum*

Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, Root-knot Eelworm, 1892, 127-137; 1893, 99-108

TREFOIL or BLACK MEDICK, *Medicago lupulina*

Colias edusa, Clouded Yellow Butterfly, 1878, 17, 18; 1892, 30

TURNIP, *Brassica rapa*

Acari, Mites, 1892, 144

Agriotes lineatus, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1880, 7; 1882, 58, 60, 62

Agriotes obscurus, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1882, 58, 60, 62

Agrotis exclamationis, Heart and Dart Moth (Surface Caterpillar), 1884, 85-91; 1896, 143-148

Agrotis segetum, Turnip Moth (Surface Caterpillar), 1881, 99-101; 1884, 85-91; 1885, 74-81; 1886, 84-87; 1887, 96-101; 1896, 143-148

Anthomyia brassicæ, Turnip and Cabbage-root Fly, 1883, 10

Anthomyia radicum, Turnip and Cabbage-root Fly, 1892, 146

Aphis rapæ, Cabbage and Turnip Aphis, 1880, 29

Arion hortensis, Slug, 1883, 79, 80

TURNIP (continued)

Athalia spinarium, Turnip Sawfly, 1877, 11; 1878, 14, 22; 1880, 29; 1881, 102; 1882, 94; 1886, 81-84

Cecidomyia brassicæ, Turnip and Cabbage Gnat Midge, 1896, 148-152; 1897, 126-129; 1898, 130-133

Cetonia aurata, Rose Chafer, 1895, 23

Ceutorhynchus assimilis, Turnip-seed Weevil, 1891, 96-105; 1897, 126-129; 1898, 130-133

Ceutorhynchus contractus, Charlock Weevil, 1881, 49, 102, 105; 1882, 94, 95; 1893, 74-79

Ceutorhynchus cyanipennis, Weevil, 1881, 103

Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis, Turnip and Cabbage-gall Weevil, 1878, 21; 1879, 34, 35; 1880, 44; 1881, 103; 1886, 87-89; 1888, 24-31; 1892, 144; 1896, 69-73

Haltica (Phyllotreta) nemorum, Turnip Flea Beetle, 1878, 5, 6; 1879, 19, 20; 1881, 47, 48; 1882, 90-94; 1883, 76, 77; 1884, 83, 84

Haltica (Phyllotreta) undulata, Turnip Flea Beetle, 1879, 18; 1880, 28, 29; 1881, 48; 1882, 90-94

Halticidæ, Turnip Flea Beetles, 1877, 6, 7

Helophorus rugosus (= *H. femicus*), Clock or Turnip Mud Beetle, 1889, 99-101; 1894, 104-110; 1895, 91-93

Heterodera (Anguillula) radiculicola, Eelworm, 1892, 133

Julidæ, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1894, 79

Limax agrestis, 1883, 79, 80

Meligethes æneus, Turnip Flower Beetle, 1881, 98, 99; 1891, 96-105

Ocyopus olens, Devil's Coach-horse or Rove Beetle, 1892, 144

Phædon betulæ, Mustard Beetle, 1885, 55; 1892, 92

Phorbia floccosa, 1883, 49

Phyllopertha (Anisoplia) horticola, Garden Chafer, 1895, 29, 30

Pieris brassicæ, Large Cabbage White Butterfly, 1881, 5, 6

Plasmodiophora brassicæ, Finger-and-Toe or Anbury, 1892, 143, 149-159

Plusia gamma, Silver Y-Moth, 1883, 77, 78; 1897, 58

Plutella cruciferarum (= *Cerostoma xylostella*), Diamond-back Moth, 1883, 72-75; 1884, 81-83; 1889, 101-103; 1891, 107-164; 1892, 138-142; 1893, 108-110; 1894, 98-104; 1897, 120-125; 1898, 127-129

Psylliodes chrysocephala, 1878, 22

Smynturus luteus, Springtail, 1894, 110-114

TURNIP (continued)

- Smynthurus niger*, Springtail, 1894, 110-114
Tipula maculosa, Spotted Crane Fly, 1895, 35
Tipula oleracea, Daddy Longlegs, Crane Fly, 1881, 17; 1883, 31
Trichocera hiemalis, Turnip Winter Gnat, 1892, 144; 1893, 147; 1894, 114-116
Trichocera regelationis, Thaw Gnat, 1894, 114-116
Tryphæna pronuba, Yellow Underwing Moth (Surface Caterpillars), 1884, 85-91

V.

VETCH, *Vicia sativa*

- Julidæ*, False Wireworms, Millepedes, 1886, 55
Sitones lineatus, Striped Pea Weevil, 1882, 83
Sitones puncticollis, Pea Weevil, 1892, 113

VETCHLING, YELLOW, *Lathyrus sylvestris*
Aphidæ, Plant Lice, 1880, 45VINE, *Vitis vinifera*

- Agriotes lineatus*, Wireworm or Click Beetle, 1880, 7
Heterodera (Anguillula) radicicola, Eelworm, 1878, 21
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, 1878, 21; 1880, 4, 5

W.

WALNUT, *Juglans regia*

- Carpocapsa pomonella*, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

- Heterodera (Anguillula) radicicola*, Eelworm, 1892, 133

WATER-CRESS (see CRESS, WATER)

WHEAT (see CORN)

- WHEAT, WHITE-EARED, 1888, 88, 89

WHITETHORN (see HAWTHORN)

WHITE BEAM, *Pyrus aria*

- Carpocapsa pomonella*, Codlin Moth, 1896, 2

WILLOW, *Salix* spp.

- Clostera reclusa* (= *C. pigra*), Small Chocolate-tip Moth, 1893, 141-145

- Cossus ligniperda*, Goat Moth, 1880, 32

- Galeruca tenella*, Strawberry-leaf Beetle, 1892, 124

- Gastropacha quercifolia*, Lappet Moth, 1893, 2

- Nematus salicis*, Willow Sawfly, 1893, 145-147

- Notodonta ziczac*, Ziczac or Pebble Prominent Moth, 1893, 145-147

- Phratora vitellinæ*, Willow Beetle, 1884, 93-100

- Pygæra bucephala*, Buff-tip Moth, 1898, 1

- Smerinthus ocellatus*, Eyed Hawk Moth, 1894, 1-4

- Vanessa polychloros*, Large Tortoise-shell Butterfly, 1894, 7, 8

ANIMAL INDEX.

BATS (*Cheiroptera*), 1878, 23 ; 1879, 38
(see General index)

CAT, *Felis domesticus*

Pulex serraticeps, Cat and Dog Flea,
1898, 44-50

CATTLE, Genus *Bos*, &c.

Atylotus fulvus, Tawny Gad Fly, 1895,
123-133

Chærocampa elpenor, Elephant Hawk
Moth, Murrain Worm (said to cause
Murrain), 1887, 126, 127 ; 1898,
72-75

Chrysops cæcutiens, Blinding Breeze
Fly, 1895, 122-133

Hippoboscidae, Forest Flies, 1895, 95-
118

Hippobosca equina, Forest Fly, 1895,
95-118

Tabanidae, Gad Flies, 1895, 95, 123-
133

Tabanus autumnalis, Autumn Gad
Fly, 1895, 123-133

Tabanus bovinus, Great Ox Gad Fly,
1895, 123-133

Tabanus bromius, Noisy Breeze Fly,
1895, 123-133

Tabanus cognatus, Allied Breeze Fly

Therioplectes solstitialis, Midsummer
Gad Fly, 1895, 123-133

Therioplectes tropicus, 1895, 123-133

DEER, *Cervus elaphus*, *Dama vulgaris*,
and *Capreolus vulgaris*

Cephenomyia rufibarbis, Throat Bot
Fly, 1895, 134-145

Hypoderma diana, Deer Warble Fly,
1895, 134-145

Ixodes ricinus, Deer and Dog Tick,
1895, 146-152

Lipoptera (*Lipoptena*) *cervi*, Deer
Forest Fly, 1896, 60-68 ; 1897, 34-39

DOG, *Canis familiaris*

Hippobosca canina, Dog Forest Fly or
Spider Fly, 1895, 111-113

Hippobosca maculata (= *H. ægyptiaca*), Indian or Spotted Forest Fly,
1895, 113-118

Ixodes ricinus, Deer and Dog Tick,
1895, 146-152

Pulex serraticeps, Cat and Dog Flea,
1898, 44-50

HEDGE-HOG, *Erinaceus europæus*

Ixodes erinaceus, Hedge-hog and Dog
Tick, 1895, 146

HORSE, *Equus caballus*

Gastrophilus equi, Horse Bot Fly
Horse Bee, 1890, 64-71

Hæmatopota pluvialis, Horse Rain
Breeze Fly, 1895, 123-133

Hippoboscidae, Forest Flies, 1895, 95-
118 ; 1896, 63

Hippobosca equina, Forest Fly, 1895,
95, 118 ; 1896, 63 ; 1898, 50-56

Hippobosca maculata (= *H. ægyptiaca*), Indian or Spotted Forest Fly,
1895, 113-118

? *Hypoderma bovis*, Ox Warble, 1887,
(Pt. ii), 117

Hypoderma equi, Horse Warble, 1886,
90-95

? *Hypoderma loiseti* = ? *Ædemagena equi* (= ? *Hypoderma equi*), 1886,
90-95 ; 1894, 75-77

Musca domestica, House Fly, 1896, 80,
81

Ædemagena equi, Horse Warble, 1886,
90-95

Vespidæ (Wasps), 1893, 128, 129, 131

MAN

Pulex irritans, Flea, 1898, 44-50

MOLE, *Talpa europæa*, 1878, 23 ; 1880,
8 ; 1882, 53, 86 (see General index)

MOUSE, SHREW, *Sorex vulgaris*, 1878, 23
(see General index)

Ox, *Bos* sp.

Hypoderma (*Æstrus*) *bovis*, Ox Warble,
Warble Fly, 1884, 101-120 ; 1885,
58-108 ; 1886, 95-100 ; 1887, 102-
117 ; 1888, 104-125 ; 1889, 103-124 ;
1890, 106-112 ; 1891, 165-167 ; 1894
(App.), i-lxii ; 1895, 134-145 ; 1896,
158 ; 1897, 130-140

Hypoderma lineata, Warble Fly, 1895,
134-145 ; 1897, 137-140

Tabanus atratus, Black American Gad
Fly, 1887 (Pt. ii), 120

Tabanus bovinus, Ox Gad Fly, 1887
(Pt. ii), 118-120 ; 1895, 123-133

SHEEP, *Ovis aries*

Fasciola (*Distoma*) *hepatica* (Liver-
fluke)

Linnaeus spp., considered as hosts of
1884, 91, 92

Melophagus ovinus, Sheep Spider Fly,
1895, 119-122

Æstrus ovis, Maggot of Sheep, Nostril
Fly, 1887, 121-125

INDEX TO UNCLASSIFIED "HOSTS."

BONES AND LEATHER

Dermestes vulpinus, Leather Beetle,
or Toothed Dermestes, 1896, 17-22

CORN (STORED)

Calandra (Sitophilus) granaria, Grain
Weevil, 1886, 29-34; 1887, 71-77;
1897, 95, 104-111

Calandra (Sitophilus) oryzae, Rice
Weevil, 1886, 29-34; 1887, 71-77;
1897, 95, 104-111

Ephestia kuhniella, Mediterranean
Flour Moth, 1888, 56-72, App., 127,
128; 1889, 49-54; 1890, 52-60;
1891, 46-52; 1893, vii; 1896, 103-
106; 1897, 95-101

Sitotroga (Gelechia) cerealella, An-
goumois Moth, Fly Weevil (U.S.A.),
1897, 13-21

Isosoma hordei, Joint Worm Fly, 1886,
30

Tinea granella, Little Grain Moth,
Wolf Moth, 1893, 11-14

CORN SCREENINGS, 1886, 28-34; 1888,
56-72

EXCRETA OF CATTLE

Asilus crabroniformis, Hornet Fly,
1877, 13

FRUIT

Vespidæ, Wasps, 1893, 111-140; 1894,
119-122

Forficulæ, 1896, 69-75; 1897, 40-43

GROUSE, *Lagopus scoticus*

Ornithomyia avicularia (= *viridis*),
parasitic on, 1898, 56-59

HAY AND FODDER

Acridium (Schistocera) paranense, Mi-
gratory Locust, 1893, 47-53; 1897,
53-56

Acridium ægyptium (Southern Eu-
rope), 1893, 47-53

Apion sp., 1878, 4

Pyrallis glaucinalis (= *Asopia costalis*),
Haystack Moth, 1893, 14-19

Tyroglyphus longior, Hay Mites, 1890,
40-45; 1891, 25-31; 1892, 57-60;
1894, 27-33; 1897, 95, 101-104

Tyroglyphus siro, Hay Mites, 1890,
43

S.

STRAW

Cecidomyia destructor, Hessian Fly,
1887 (App.), 128, 129

Cecidomyia tritici, Wheat Midge, Red
Maggot, 1878, 4

SKINS AND HIDES

Dermestes lardarius, Larder or Bacon
Beetle, 1898, 60-63

Dermestes vulpinus, Leather or
Toothed Beetle, 1896, 17-22

SEEDS, STORES, AND WOOD

Anobium paniceum (= *Sitodrepa pani-
cea*), Bread or Paste Beetle, 1898,
105-116

Anobium striatum, Striped Death-
watch Beetle, 1898, 105-116

Anobium tessellatum (= *Xestobium rufo-
villosum*), Checkered Death-watch
Beetle, 1898, 105-116

Lepisma domestica (= *Thermobia fur-
norum*), Silver Fish, Fire Brat, 1898,
116-119

Lepisma saccharina, Silver Fish, Bris-
tle-tail, 1898, 116-119

Periplaneta americana, American
Cockroach, 1897, 24-28

Phyllodromia germanica, German
Cockroach, Croton Bug, Steam Fly,
1896, 28-34; 1897, 24-28

Pyrallis glaucinalis (*Asopia costalis*),
Haystack Moth, 1893, 17

423
Griffith

AUTHOR. *Connerod*
TITLE. *Gen. index to rept. on insects.*

EP 18 47

1877-1898
1899

Acme Library Card Pocket
Made by **LIBRARY BUREAU**
146 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON

Keep Your Card In This Pocket

